



2015 COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT PRICE BOOK

Effective 4/2015
Supersedes all previous dates

LIST (US) LIST



ENERGENCE
Saving Energy with Intelligence™



LANDMARK[®]
Performance Marked by Flexibility™

RAIDER[®]
Value Without Compromise™





PRICE BOOK

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Raider 3 - 5 Ton | Page 3 |
| Raider 7.5 - 12.5 Ton | Page 8 |
| Landmark 2 - 7.5 Ton | Page 12 |
| Landmark 7.5 - 12.5 Ton | Page 20 |
| Landmark 13 - 25 Ton | Page 27 |
| Energence 3 - 6 Ton | Page 35 |
| Energence 7.5 - 12.5 Ton | Page 43 |
| Energence 13 - 25 Ton | Page 50 |
| Energence 25 - 30 Ton | Page 59 |
| Unit Heaters / Duct Heaters | Page 66 |
| Indoor Air Quality | Page 71 |
| Air Conditioners | Page 72 |
| Heat Pumps | Page 76 |
| Air Handlers | Page 79 |
| Controls | Page 86 |
| Adaptor Curbs | Page 99 |



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| | | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| PACKAGED GAS - 3 - 5 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZGA036S4BS P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.5 | --- | 1.5 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 484 | V9643 | Call | --- |
| ZGB036S4BS P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 14.0 | 11.5 | --- | 1.5 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 524 | AE827 | Call | --- |
| ZGA036S4BM P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 11.5 | --- | 1.5 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 484 | V9639 | Call | --- |
| ZGB036S4BM P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 108 Single | 14.0 | 11.5 | --- | 1.5 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 524 | AE823 | Call | --- |
| ZGA036S4BM P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 11.5 | --- | 1.5 | Z04 | 37x47.25x76 | 484 | V9636 | Call | --- |
| ZGB036S4BM P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 108 Single | 14.0 | 11.5 | --- | 1.5 | Z04 | 37x47.25x76 | 524 | AE825 | Call | --- |
| ZGA036S4BS Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.5 | --- | 1 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 484 | V9640 | Call | --- |
| ZGA036S4BM Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 11.5 | --- | 1 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 484 | V9638 | Call | --- |
| ZGA036S4BM Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 11.5 | --- | 1 | Z04 | 37x47.25x76 | 484 | V9637 | Call | --- |
| ZGA036S4BS G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.5 | --- | 1 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 484 | V9644 | Call | --- |
| ZGA036S4BM G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 11.5 | --- | 1 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 484 | V9642 | Call | --- |
| ZGA048S4BS P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1.5 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 498 | V9654 | Call | --- |
| ZGB048S4BS P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 14.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1.5 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 533 | AE830 | Call | --- |
| ZGA048S4BH P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1.5 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 498 | V9652 | Call | --- |
| ZGB048S4BH P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Dual | 14.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1.5 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 533 | AE824 | Call | --- |
| ZGA048S4BH P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1.5 | Z05 | 37x47.25x76 | 498 | V9647 | Call | --- |
| ZGA048S4BS Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 498 | V9650 | Call | --- |
| ZGA048S4BM Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 498 | V9649 | Call | --- |
| ZGA048S4BH Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 498 | V9648 | Call | --- |
| ZGA048S4BH Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1.5 | Z05 | 37x47.25x76 | 498 | V9645 | Call | --- |
| ZGA048S4BS G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 498 | V9653 | Call | --- |
| ZGA048S4BM G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 498 | L1898 | Call | --- |
| ZGA048S4BH G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 498 | V9655 | Call | --- |
| ZGA060S4BM P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1.5 | Z03 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | V9666 | Call | --- |
| ZGB060S4BM P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 108 Single | 14.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1.5 | Z03 | 45x47.25x76 | 592 | AE821 | Call | --- |
| ZGA060S4BH P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1.5 | Z03 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | V9665 | Call | --- |
| ZGA060S4BH P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1.5 | Z06 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | V9658 | Call | --- |
| ZGB060S4BH P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Dual | 14.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1.5 | Z06 | 45x47.25x76 | 592 | AE828 | Call | --- |
| ZGA060S4BS Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | Z03 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | V9663 | Call | --- |
| ZGA060S4BM Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | Z03 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | V9661 | Call | --- |
| ZGA060S4BU Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Dual | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | Z03 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | V9662 | Call | --- |
| ZGA060S4BH Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | Z03 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | V9660 | Call | --- |
| ZGA060S4BH Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1.5 | Z06 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | V9656 | Call | --- |
| ZGA060S4BS G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | Z03 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | V9667 | Call | --- |
| ZGA060S4BM G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | Z03 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | L1897 | Call | --- |
| ZGA060S4BH G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | Z03 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | V9668 | Call | --- |
| ZGA060S4BH G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1.5 | Z06 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | V9659 | Call | --- |
| ZGA072S4BM Y | 6 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 2 | Z03 | 45x47.25x73.75 | 640 | AE718 | Call | --- |
| ZGA072S4BH Y | 6 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 2 | Z03 | 45x47.25x73.75 | 640 | AF068 | Call | --- |
| ZGA072S4BH G | 6 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 2 | Z03 | 45x47.25x73.75 | 640 | AF070 | Call | --- |
| ZGA072S4BH J | 6 ton | 575v-1ph | 150 Dual | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 2 | Z03 | 45x47.25x73.75 | 640 | AF069 | Call | --- |



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| | | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| PACKAGED ELECTRIC/ELECTRIC - 3 - 5 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZCA036S4BN P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.3 | --- | 1.5 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 451 | V9626 | Call | --- |
| ZCB036S4BN P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 11.3 | --- | 1.5 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 474 | AE715 | Call | --- |
| ZCA036S4BN Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.3 | --- | 1 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 451 | V9625 | Call | --- |
| ZCA036S4BN G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.3 | --- | 1 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 451 | V9627 | Call | --- |
| ZCA048S4BN P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1.5 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 465 | V9629 | Call | --- |
| ZCB048S4BN P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1.5 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 483 | AE829 | Call | --- |
| ZCA048S4BN Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 465 | V9628 | Call | --- |
| ZCA048S4BN G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 465 | V9630 | Call | --- |
| ZCA060S4BN P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1.5 | Z03 | 37x47.25x76 | 497 | V9632 | Call | --- |
| ZCB060S4BN P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1.5 | Z03 | 45x47.25x76 | 568 | AE820 | Call | --- |
| ZCA060S4BN Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | Z03 | 37x47.25x76 | 497 | V9631 | Call | --- |
| ZCA060S4BN G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | Z03 | 37x47.25x76 | 497 | V9633 | Call | --- |
| ZCA072S4BN Y | 6 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 2 | Z03 | 45x47.25x73.75 | 568 | AF071 | Call | --- |
| ZCA072S4BN G | 6 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 2 | Z03 | 45x47.25x73.75 | 568 | AF072 | Call | --- |
| PACKAGED HEAT PUMP - 3 - 5 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZHA036S4BN P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.3 | --- | 1.5 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | L1899 | Call | --- |
| ZHB036S4BN P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 11.3 | --- | 1.5 | Z01 | 45x47.25x76 | 580 | AE717 | Call | --- |
| ZHA036S4BN Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.3 | --- | 1 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | V9669 | Call | --- |
| ZHA036S4BN G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.3 | --- | 1 | Z01 | 37x47.25x76 | 530 | V9670 | Call | --- |
| ZHA048S4BN P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1.5 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 539 | L1900 | Call | --- |
| ZHB048S4BN P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1.5 | Z02 | 45x47.25x76 | 585 | AE831 | Call | --- |
| ZHA048S4BN Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 539 | V9671 | Call | --- |
| ZHA048S4BN G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.8 | --- | 1 | Z02 | 37x47.25x76 | 539 | V9672 | Call | --- |
| ZHA060S4BN P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.9 | --- | 1.5 | Z03 | 45x47.25x76 | 585 | L1901 | Call | --- |
| ZHB060S4BN P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 10.9 | --- | 1.5 | Z02 | 45x47.25x76 | 610 | AE826 | Call | --- |
| ZHA060S4BN Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.9 | --- | 1 | Z03 | 45x47.25x76 | 585 | V9673 | Call | --- |
| ZHA060S4BN G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.9 | --- | 1 | Z03 | 45x47.25x76 | 585 | V9674 | Call | --- |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

RAIDER® 3 - 5 TON

RAIDER® - 3 - 5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------|
| ROOF CURBS - DOWNFLOW | | |
| HYBRID ROOF CURBS | | |
| 8 in. height | Z1CURB70A-1 | 11F76 Call |
| 14 in. height | Z1CURB71A-1 | 11F77 Call |
| 18 in. height | Z1CURB72A-1 | 11F78 Call |
| 24 in. height | Z1CURB73A-1 | 11F79 Call |
| ECONOMIZER SECTIONS | | |
| STANDARD ECONOMIZER (SENSIBLE CONTROL) (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| With Barometric Relief Dampers And Exhaust Hood | | |
| Downflow | Z1ECON30A-1 | 98W09 Call |
| Horizontal | Z1ECON16A-1 | 98W68 Call |
| STANDARD ECONOMIZER CONTROLS (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| Single Enthalpy Control | C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| HIGH PERFORMANCE ECONOMIZER (SENSIBLE CONTROL) (APPROVED FOR CALIFORNIA TITLE 24 BUILDING STANDARD) | | |
| With Barometric Relief Dampers And Exhaust Hood | | |
| Downflow | Z1ECON32A-1 | 10U51 Call |
| Horizontal | Z1ECON33A-1 | 10U52 Call |
| HIGH PERFORMANCE ECONOMIZER CONTROLS (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| Single Enthalpy Control | C1SNSR60FF1 | 11G21 Call |
| POWER EXHAUST - STANDARD STATIC | | |
| Downflow | 208/230V-1 or 3ph - Z1PWRE10A-1P | 21E01 Call |
| | 460V-3ph - Z1PWRE10A-1G | 23E01 Call |
| Horizontal | 208/230V-1 or 3ph - Z1PWRE15A-1P | 24E01 Call |
| | 460V-3ph - Z1PWRE10A-1G | 28E01 Call |
| <i>NOTE - Order 575V Transformer Kit with 208/230V Power Exhaust Fan for 575V applications.</i> | | |
| OUTDOOR AIR DAMPERS | | |
| Includes Outdoor Air Hood | | |
| Motorized | Z1DAMP21A-1 | 95W74 Call |
| Manual | Z1DAMP11A-1 | 95W73 Call |
| CABINET ACCESSORIES | | |
| Coil/Hail Guards | [ZCA/ZCB036] [ZCA/ZCB048] [ZCA060] Z1GARD10A-1 | 97W53 Call |
| | [ZCA072] [ZCB060] Z1GARD10AT-1 | 99W58 Call |
| CEILING DIFFUSERS | | |
| Step-Down - Order one | [024 thru 060] RTD9-65-R | 27G87 Call |
| | [072] RTD11-95 | 29G04 Call |
| Flush - Order one | [024 thru 060] FD9-65-R | 27G86 Call |
| | [072] FD11-95 | 29G08 Call |



RAIDER® - 3 - 5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| CONTROLS | | | |
| SMOKE DETECTORS are not available and must be field provided by installer. | | | |
| THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section | | | |
| COOLING ACCESSORIES | | | |
| Condensate Drain Trap | PVC - C1TRAP20AD2 | 76W26 | Call |
| | Copper - C1TRAP10AD2 | 76W27 | Call |
| Drain Pan Overflow Switch | Z1SNSR90A1 | 99W59 | Call |
| Low Ambient Kit | [ZCA/ZGA] Z1SNSR33A-1 | 99W67 | Call |
| | [ZHA] Z1SNSR34A-1 | 99W68 | Call |
| GAS HEAT (ZG MODELS) | | | |
| LPG/Propane Conversion Kits | One-stage models - Z1PROP10A-1 | 10B61 | Call |
| | Two-stage models - Z1PROP20A-1 | 10B65 | Call |
| Vertical Vent Extension | C1EXTN20FF1 | 31W62 | Call |
| INDOOR AIR QUALITY | | | |
| CO2 Sensors | | | |
| Sensor - white case CO2 display | C0SNSR50AE1L | 77N39 | Call |
| Sensor - duct mount, black case, no display | C0SNSR53AE1L | 87N54 | Call |
| CO2 Sensor Duct Mounting Kit | C0MISC19AE1- | 85L43 | Call |
| Aspiration Box - for duct mounting non-plenum rated CO2 sensors (77N39) | C0MISC16AE1- | 90N43 | Call |



RAIDER® - 3 - 5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ELECTRIC HEAT (ZC AND ZH MODELS) | | |
| NOTE - Unit Fuse Block is Required and Must Be Ordered Separately | | |
| 5 kW | [036 thru 060] 208/230V-1ph - Z1EH0050AN1P | 98W96 Call |
| | [036 thru 060] 208/230V-3ph - Z1EH0050AN1Y | 99W01 Call |
| | [036 thru 060] 460V-3ph - Z1EH0050AN1G | 99W06 Call |
| 7.5 kW | [036 thru 060] 208/230V-1ph - Z1EH0075AN1P | 98W97 Call |
| | [036 thru 072] 208/230V-3ph - Z1EH0075AN1Y | 99W02 Call |
| | [036 thru 072] 460V-3ph - Z1EH0075AN1G | 99W07 Call |
| 10 kW | [036 thru 060] 208/230V-1ph - Z1EH0100AN1P | 98W98 Call |
| | [036 thru 072] 208/230V-3ph - Z1EH0100AN1Y | 99W03 Call |
| | [036 thru 072] 460V-3ph - Z1EH0100AN1G | 99W08 Call |
| 15 kW | [036 thru 060] 208/230V-1ph - Z1EH0150AN1P | 98W99 Call |
| | [036 thru 072] 208/230V-3ph - Z1EH0150AN1Y | 99W04 Call |
| | [036 thru 072] 460V-3ph - Z1EH0150AN1G | 99W09 Call |
| 22.5 kW | [048 thru 060] 208/230V-1ph - Z1EH0225AN1P | 99W00 Call |
| | [048 thru 072] 208/230V-3ph - Z1EH0225AN1Y | 99W05 Call |
| | [048 thru 072] 460V-3ph - Z1EH0225AN1G | 99W10 Call |
| 30 kW | [072] 208/230V-3ph - Z1EH0300AN1Y | 13U01 Call |
| | [072] 460V-3ph - Z1EH0300AN1G | 13U02 Call |
| ELECTRICAL | | |
| Bottom Power Entry Kit | Z1PEKT01A-1 | 98W08 Call |
| Unit Fuse Block | [All] 208/230V - 1 Ph - 45/50/60 Amp | 10A26 Call |
| (Required with Electric Heat) | [ZCA/ZCB036-048] [ZHA/ZHB036-048] 208/230V - 3 Ph - 25/30 Amp | 10A27 Call |
| | [ZCA/ZHB060] [ZHA/ZHB060] 208/230V - 3 Ph - 35/40 Amp | 10A28 Call |
| | [All] 460V/575V - 3 Ph - 15/20 Amp | 10A29 Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

RAIDER® 7.5 - 12.5 TON



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| PACKAGED GAS - 7.5 - 12.5 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZGA092S4BS Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 902 | L2507 | Call | --- |
| ZGA092S4BM Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 902 | L2513 | Call | --- |
| ZGA092S4BM Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 49x61x96 | 902 | L2530 | Call | --- |
| ZGA092S4BH Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 902 | L2522 | Call | --- |
| ZGA092S4BS G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 130K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 902 | L2506 | Call | --- |
| ZGA092S4BM G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 902 | L2511 | Call | --- |
| ZGA092S4BM G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 49x61x96 | 902 | L2636 | Call | --- |
| ZGA102S4BS Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 922 | L2509 | Call | --- |
| ZGA102S4BM Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 922 | L2516 | Call | --- |
| ZGA102S4BM Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 49x61x96 | 922 | L2635 | Call | --- |
| ZGA102S4BS G | 8.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 130K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 922 | L2508 | Call | --- |
| ZGA102S4BM G | 8.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 922 | L2514 | Call | --- |
| ZGA102S4BM G | 8.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 49x61x96 | 922 | L2637 | Call | --- |
| ZGA120S4BS Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | | 49x61x96 | 962 | L2510 | Call | --- |
| ZGA120S4BM Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | | 49x61x96 | 962 | L2518 | Call | --- |
| ZGA120S4BM Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | Y | 49x61x96 | 962 | L2531 | Call | --- |
| ZGA120S4MM Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | Y | Y | 49x61x96 | 962 | M8190 | Call | --- |
| ZGA120S4BH Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | | 49x61x96 | 962 | L2525 | Call | --- |
| ZGA120S4BH Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | Y | 49x61x96 | 962 | L2534 | Call | --- |
| ZGA120S4MM G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | | 49x61x96 | 962 | L2517 | Call | --- |
| ZGA120S4BM G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | Y | Y | 49x61x96 | 962 | M8191 | Call | --- |
| ZGA120S4BH G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 240K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | | 49x61x96 | 962 | L2523 | Call | --- |
| ZGA120S4BH G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 240K Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | Y | 49x61x96 | 962 | L2532 | Call | --- |
| ZGA150S4BM Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | | | 49x61x96 | 1052 | L2520 | Call | --- |
| ZGA150S4MM Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | Y | Y | 49x61x96 | 1052 | M8192 | Call | --- |
| ZGA150S4BH Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240K Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | | | 49x61x96 | 1052 | L2528 | Call | --- |
| ZGA150S4BH Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240K Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | | Y | 49x61x96 | 1052 | L2535 | Call | --- |
| ZGA150S4BM G | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | | | 49x61x96 | 1052 | L2519 | Call | --- |
| ZGA150S4BM G | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180K Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | Y | Y | 49x61x96 | 1052 | M8193 | Call | --- |
| ZGA150S4BH G | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 240K Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | | | 49x61x96 | 1052 | L2526 | Call | --- |
| ZGA150S4BH G | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 240K Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | | Y | 49x61x96 | 1052 | L2638 | Call | --- |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

RAIDER® 7.5 - 12.5 TON



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|------|------|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| PACKAGED ELECTRIC/ELECTRIC - 7.5 - 12.5 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZCA092S4BN Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 854 | L2497 | Call | --- |
| ZCA092S4BN G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 854 | L2495 | Call | --- |
| ZCA102S4BN Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 874 | L2499 | Call | --- |
| ZCA102S4BN G | 8.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 874 | L2498 | Call | --- |
| ZCA120S4BN Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 3 | 5 | | | 49x61x96 | 914 | L2502 | Call | --- |
| ZCA120S4BN G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 3 | 5 | | | 49x61x96 | 914 | L2500 | Call | --- |
| ZCA150S4BN Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.6 | 5 | 11 | | | 49x61x96 | 1004 | L2505 | Call | --- |
| ZCA150S4BN G | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.6 | 5 | 11 | | | 49x61x96 | 1004 | L2503 | Call | --- |
| PACKAGED HEAT PUMPS - 7.5 - 10 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZHA092S4BN Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 12.2 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 1036 | AA858 | Call | --- |
| ZHA092S4BN Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 12.2 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 49x61x96 | 1036 | AA859 | Call | --- |
| ZHA092S4BN G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 12.2 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 1036 | AA857 | Call | --- |
| ZHA102S4BN Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 12.2 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 1068 | AA861 | Call | --- |
| ZHA102S4BN G | 8.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 12.2 | 2 | 1 | | | 49x61x96 | 1068 | AA860 | Call | --- |
| ZHA120S4BN Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.3 | 3 | 5 | | | 49x61x96 | 1126 | AA863 | Call | --- |
| ZHA120S4MN Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 12.5 | 3 | 5 | Y | | 49x61x96 | 1126 | AA865 | Call | --- |
| ZHA120S4BN G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.3 | 3 | 5 | | | 49x61x96 | 1126 | AA862 | Call | --- |
| ZHA120S4MN G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 12.5 | 3 | 5 | Y | | 49x61x96 | 1126 | AA864 | Call | --- |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

RAIDER® 7.5 - 12.5 TON

RAIDER® - 7.5 - 12.5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| ROOF CURBS - DOWNFLOW | | |
| HYBRID ROOF CURBS | | |
| 8 in. height | Z1CURB40B-1 | 10Z25 Call |
| 14 in. height | Z1CURB41B-1 | 10Z26 Call |
| 18 in. height | Z1CURB42B-1 | 10Z27 Call |
| 24 in. height | Z1CURB43B-1 | 10Z28 Call |
| ECONOMIZER SECTIONS | | |
| ECONOMIZER | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood and Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood | | |
| Standard Economizer (Single Temp. Control) Downflow | Z1ECON30B-1 | 10Z29 Call |
| Standard Economizer (Single Temp. Control) Horizontal | Z1ECON16B-1 | 11G98 Call |
| ECONOMIZER CONTROLS | | |
| Single Enthalpy Control | C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| Differential Enthalpy Control | Order 2 - C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| HORIZONTAL LOW PROFILE BAROMETRIC RELIEF DAMPERS WITH EXHAUST HOOD | | |
| Horizontal Low Profile Barometric Relief Dampers | LAGEDH03/15 | 53K04 Call |
| POWER EXHAUST - STANDARD STATIC | | |
| Downflow | 208/230V-3ph - Z1PWRE10B-1Y | 10Z70 Call |
| | 460V-3ph - Z1PWRE10B-1G | 10Z71 Call |
| Horizontal | 208/230V-3ph - Z1PWRE15A-1P | 24E01 Call |
| | 460V-3ph - Z1PWRE15A-1G | 28E01 Call |
| <i>NOTE - Order 575V Transformer Kit with 208/230V Power Exhaust Fan for 575V applications.</i> | | |
| OUTDOOR AIR DAMPERS | | |
| Includes Outdoor Air Hood | | |
| Motorized | Z1DAMP20B-1 | 10Z33 Call |
| Manual | Z1DAMP10B-1 | 10Z32 Call |
| CABINET ACCESSORIES | | |
| Coil/Hail Guards | Z1GARD10B-1 | 10Y09 Call |
| CEILING DIFFUSERS | | |
| Step-Down - Order one | [092] RTD11-95 | 29G04 Call |
| | [102 thru 120] RTD11-135 | 29G05 Call |
| | [150] RTD11-185 | 29G06 Call |
| Flush - Order one | [092] FD11-95 | 29G08 Call |
| | [102 thru 120] FD11-135 | 29G09 Call |
| | [150] FD11-185 | 29G10 Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

RAIDER® 7.5 - 12.5 TON

RAIDER® - 7.5 - 12.5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| CONTROLS | | |
| BACnet® | K0CTRL31A-1 | 96W15 Call |
| BACnet® Thermostat with Display | K0SNSR01FF1 | 97W23 Call |
| BACnet Thermostat without Display | K0SNSR00FF1 | 97W24 Call |
| Novar® 2051 | K0CTRL30A-1 | 96W12 Call |
| Plenum Cable (75 ft.) | K0MISC00FF1 | 97W25 Call |
| SMOKE DETECTORS are not available and must be field provided by installer. | | |
| THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section | | |
| COOLING ACCESSORIES | | |
| Condensate Drain Trap | PVC - C1TRAP20AD2 | 76W26 Call |
| | Copper - C1TRAP10AD2 | 76W27 Call |
| Drain Pan Overflow Switch | Z1SNSR90A1 | 99W59 Call |
| Low Ambient Kit (Includes Compressor Crankcase Heater) | [ZCA/ZGA092] 208/230V-3ph - Z1LOAM02B-1Y | 10Z35 Call |
| | [ZCA/ZGA092] 460v-3ph - Z1LOAM02B-1G | 10Z36 Call |
| | [ZCA/ZGA102 thru 150] 208/230V-3ph - Z1LOAM12B-1Y | 10Z50 Call |
| | [ZCA/ZGA102 thru 150] 460v-3ph - Z1LOAM12B-1G | 10Z51 Call |
| Low Ambient Kit (ZH only) | [ZHA092 thru 120] - Z1SNSR33B-1 | 10Z34 Call |
| GAS HEAT (ZG MODELS) | | |
| Combustion Air Intake Extensions | T1EXTN10AN1 | 19W51 Call |
| LPG/Propane Conversion Kits | [Standard heat] K1LPCO10B-1 | 53W07 Call |
| | [Medium heat] Z1LPCO20B-1 | 11X11 Call |
| | [High heat] K1LPCO30B-1 | 53W09 Call |
| Vertical Vent Extension | C1EXTN20FF1 | 31W62 Call |
| INDOOR AIR QUALITY | | |
| AIR FILTERS | | |
| Healthy Climate® High Efficiency Air Filters 20 x 24 x 2 (Order 4 per unit) | MERV 8 - Z1FLTR15B-1 | 11H62 Call |
| | MERV 13 - Z1FLTR40B-1 | 11H63 Call |
| Replacement Media Filter With Metal Mesh Frame (includes non-pleated filter media) | C1FLTR30B-1 | Y3063 Call |
| CO2 Sensors | | |
| Sensor - white case CO2 display | C0SNSR50AE1L | 77N39 Call |
| Sensor - duct mount, black case, no display | C0SNSR53AE1L | 87N54 Call |
| CO2 Sensor Duct Mounting Kit | C0MISC19AE1- | 85L43 Call |
| Aspiration Box - for duct mounting non-plenum rated CO2 sensors (77N39) | C0MISC16AE1- | 90N43 Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

RAIDER® 7.5 - 12.5 TON

RAIDER® - 7.5 - 12.5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| ELECTRIC HEAT (ZC MODELS) | | |
| NOTE - Unit Fuse Block is Required and Must Be Ordered Separately | | |
| 7.5 kW | [ZCA092 thru 102] 208/230V-3ph - Z1EHO075B-1Y | 10Y97 Call |
| | [ZCA092 thru 102] 460V-3ph - Z1EHO075B-1G | 10Y98 Call |
| 15 kW | [ZCA092 thru 150] 208/230V-3ph - Z1EHO150B-1Y | 10Z01 Call |
| | [ZCA092 thru 150] 460V-3ph - Z1EHO150B-1G | 10Z03 Call |
| 22.5 kW | [ZCA092 thru 150] 208/230V-3ph - Z1EHO225B-1Y | 10Z05 Call |
| | [ZCA092 thru 150] 460V-3ph - Z1EHO225B-1G | 10Z06 Call |
| 30 kW | [ZCA092 thru 150] 208/230V-3ph - Z1EHO300B-1Y | 10Z08 Call |
| | [ZCA092 thru 150] 460V-3ph - Z1EHO300B-1G | 10Z09 Call |
| 45 kW | [ZCA092 thru 150] 208/230V-3ph - Z1EHO450B-1Y | 10Z11 Call |
| | [ZCA092 thru 150] 460V-3ph - Z1EHO450B-1G | 10Z12 Call |
| 60 kW | [ZCA120 thru 150] 208/230V-3ph - Z1EHO600B-1Y | 10Z14 Call |
| | [ZCA120 thru 150] 460V-3ph - Z1EHO600B-1G | 10Z15 Call |
| ELECTRICAL | | |
| Bottom Power Entry Kit | Z1PEKT01B-1 | 11H66 Call |
| *Unit Fuse Block | [ZC] 208/230V - 3 Ph - 50/60 Amp | 10Z41 Call |
| (Required with Electric Heat) | [ZC] 208/230V - 3 Ph - 70/80 Amp | 10Z42 Call |
| | [ZC] 460V/575V - 3 Ph - 15/20 Amp | 10Z38 Call |
| | [ZC] 460V/575V - 3 Ph - 20/30 Amp | 10Z39 Call |
| | [ZC] 460V/575V - 3 Ph - 35/40 Amp | 10Z40 Call |
| | [ZH] 208/230V - 3 Ph - 50/60 Amp | 11M12 Call |
| | [ZH] 208/230V - 3 Ph - 70/80 Amp | 11M13 Call |
| | [ZH] 460V/575V - 3 Ph - 20/30 Amp | 11M10 Call |
| | [ZH] 460V/575V - 3 Ph - 35/40 Amp | 11M11 Call |

* See Product Specifications for Fuse Block usage.



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 2 - 7.5 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|------------|------|------|------|------|--------|---|-------------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| KGB024S4DS P | 2 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 14.0 | 12.7 | --- | 0.25 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 531 | AC294 | Call | --- |
| KGB024S4DS P | 2 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 14.0 | 12.7 | --- | 0.25 | direct | Y | 40x47x86.25 | 531 | AC295 | Call | --- |
| KGB030S4DS P | 2.5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 14.0 | 11.5 | --- | 0.25 | direct | | 40x46x86.25 | 533 | AC296 | Call | --- |
| KGB036S4DS P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 14.0 | 10.7 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 534 | AC298 | Call | --- |
| KGB036S4DM P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 108 Single | 14.0 | 12.5 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 534 | AC297 | Call | --- |
| KGB048S4DS P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 14.0 | 11.5 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | AC300 | Call | --- |
| KGB048S4DH P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Dual | 14.0 | 11.5 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | AC299 | Call | --- |
| KGA048S4DM Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 11.5 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | AC380 | Call | --- |
| KGA048S4BM Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 11.5 | --- | 1 | 2 | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | AC379 | Call | --- |
| KGB060S4DM P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 108 Single | 14.0 | 11.8 | --- | 0.75 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | AC306 | Call | --- |
| KGB060S4DH P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Dual | 14.0 | 11.8 | --- | 0.75 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | AC304 | Call | --- |
| KGB060S4DH P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Dual | 14.0 | 11.8 | --- | 0.75 | direct | Y | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | AC305 | Call | --- |
| KGB060S4BS P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 14.0 | 11.8 | --- | 1.5 | 3 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | AC302 | Call | --- |
| KGB060S4BS P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 14.0 | 11.8 | --- | 1.5 | 7 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | AC301 | Call | --- |
| KGB060S4BT P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Single | 14.0 | 11.8 | --- | 1.5 | 3 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | AC303 | Call | --- |
| KGA072S4BM Y | 6 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | 4 | | 48x47x86.25 | 700 | AC320 | Call | --- |
| *KGA090S4BM Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | AA03 | Y | 48x47x98.25 | 805 | L3266 | Call | --- |
| *KGA090S4BH Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | AA03 | | 48x47x98.25 | 805 | V9867 | Call | --- |
| *KGA090S4BH Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | AA03 | Y | 48x47x98.25 | 805 | V9868 | Call | --- |
| *KGA090S4BM G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 108 Single | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | AA03 | | 48x47x98.25 | 805 | L3267 | Call | --- |
| *KGA090S4BM G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 108 Single | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | AA03 | Y | 48x47x98.25 | 805 | L3268 | Call | --- |
| *KGA090S4BH G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | AA03 | | 48x47x98.25 | 805 | V9865 | Call | --- |
| *KGA090S4BH G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | AA03 | Y | 48x47x98.25 | 805 | V9866 | Call | --- |



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 2 - 7.5 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------|------------|------|------|------|------|--------|---|-------------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| KGA024S4DS P | 2 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.4 | --- | 0.25 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 531 | L0881 | Call | --- |
| KGA024S4DS P | 2 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.4 | --- | 0.25 | direct | Y | 40x47x86.25 | 531 | L0882 | Call | --- |
| KGA030S4DS P | 2.5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 0.25 | direct | | 40x46x86.25 | 533 | L0883 | Call | --- |
| KGA036S4DS P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 534 | L0892 | Call | --- |
| KGA036S4DM P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 105 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 534 | L0890 | Call | --- |
| KGA036S4DS Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 534 | L0893 | Call | --- |
| KGA036S4DM Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 534 | L0891 | Call | --- |
| KGA036S4DM G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 534 | L0888 | Call | --- |
| KGA036S4DM Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 534 | AC376 | Call | --- |
| KGA036S4BM Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | 1 | | 40x47x86.25 | 534 | AC374 | Call | --- |
| KGA036S4DM G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 534 | AC377 | Call | --- |
| KGA036S4BS Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | 1 | | 40x47x86.25 | 534 | L0887 | Call | --- |
| KGA036S4BS G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | 1 | | 40x47x86.25 | 534 | L0886 | Call | --- |
| KGA036S4BM Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 105 Single | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | 1 | | 40x47x86.25 | 534 | L0885 | Call | --- |
| KGA048S4DS P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | L0905 | Call | --- |
| KGA048S4DH P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | L0901 | Call | --- |
| KGA048S4DS Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | L0906 | Call | --- |
| KGA048S4DM Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | L0903 | Call | --- |
| KGA048S4DH Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | L0902 | Call | --- |
| KGA048S4DS G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | L0904 | Call | --- |
| KGA048S4DH G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | L0899 | Call | --- |
| KGA048S4BS Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 1 | 2 | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | L0898 | Call | --- |
| KGA048S4BM Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 105 Single | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 1 | 2 | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | L0896 | Call | --- |
| KGA048S4BH Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 1 | 2 | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | L0895 | Call | --- |
| KGA048S4BS G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 1 | 2 | | 40x47x86.25 | 571 | L0897 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4DM Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 14.0 | 11.2 | --- | 0.75 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | AC383 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4BM Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 1 | 3 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | AC381 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4BM Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 2 | 7 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | AC382 | Call | --- |
| KGA072S4BH Y | 6 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | 4 | | 48x47x86.25 | 700 | AD584 | Call | --- |
| KGA072S4BH G | 6 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | 4 | | 48x47x86.25 | 700 | AD585 | Call | --- |



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 2 - 7.5 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|------------|------|------|------|------|--------|---|-------------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| KGA060S4DM P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 105 Single | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.75 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0920 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4DH P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.75 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0917 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4DH P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.75 | direct | Y | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0918 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4DS Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.75 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0923 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4DM Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 105 Single | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.75 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L1100 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4DH Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.75 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0919 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4DS G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.75 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0922 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4DH G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.75 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0915 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4BS G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 1 | 3 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0911 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4BH Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 1 | 3 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0909 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4BM Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 1 | 3 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0910 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4BS P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 1.5 | 3 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0912 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4BS P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 1.5 | 7 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0913 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4BH P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Single | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 1.5 | 3 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0908 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4BS Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 1.5 | 3 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0914 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4BS Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 2 | 7 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0998 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4BM Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 2 | 7 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0997 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4BH Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 2 | 7 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | J9648 | Call | --- |
| KGA060S4BH G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 2 | 7 | | 40x47x86.25 | 601 | L0999 | Call | --- |
| *KGA090S4BH Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | AA03 | Y | 48x47x98.25 | 805 | L0931 | Call | --- |



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED ELECTRIC/ELECTRIC - 2 - 7.5 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|-------------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| KCB024S4DN P | 2 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 12.7 | --- | 0.25 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 495 | AC289 | Call | --- |
| KCB030S4DN P | 2.5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 11.5 | --- | 0.25 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 497 | AC290 | Call | --- |
| KCB036S4DN P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 12.5 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 498 | AC291 | Call | --- |
| KCB048S4DN P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 11.5 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 535 | AC292 | Call | --- |
| KCB060S4BN P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 11.8 | --- | 1.5 | 3 | | 40x47x86.25 | 565 | AC372 | Call | --- |
| KCB060S4DN P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 11.8 | --- | 0.75 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 565 | AC293 | Call | --- |
| KCA072S4BN Y | 6 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 11.4 | 2 | 4 | | 48x47x86.25 | 664 | AD575 | Call | --- |
| KCA072S4BN G | 6 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 11.4 | 2 | 4 | | 48x47x86.25 | 664 | AD583 | Call | --- |
| *KCA090S4BN Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 11.4 | 2 | AA03 | | 48x47x98.25 | 767 | V9864 | Call | --- |
| *KCA090S4BN G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 11.4 | 2 | AA03 | | 48x47x98.25 | 767 | V9863 | Call | --- |

FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|------|--------|--|-------------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| KCA024S4DN P | 2 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.4 | --- | 0.25 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 495 | L0861 | Call | --- |
| KCA030S4DN P | 2.5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 0.25 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 497 | V0020 | Call | --- |
| KCA036S4DN P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 498 | L0864 | Call | --- |
| KCA036S4DN G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 498 | L0863 | Call | --- |
| KCA048S4DN P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 535 | L0869 | Call | --- |
| KCA048S4DN Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 535 | L0870 | Call | --- |
| KCA048S4DN G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 535 | L0867 | Call | --- |
| KCA048S4BN Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 1 | 2 | | 40x47x86.25 | 535 | L0866 | Call | --- |
| KCA060S4DN P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.75 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 565 | L0875 | Call | --- |
| KCA060S4DN Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.75 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 565 | L0876 | Call | --- |
| KCA060S4DN G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.0 | --- | 0.75 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 565 | L0874 | Call | --- |
| KCA060S4BN P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 1.5 | 3 | | 40x47x86.25 | 565 | L0872 | Call | --- |
| KCA060S4BN Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 1.5 | 3 | | 40x47x86.25 | 565 | L0873 | Call | --- |
| KCA060S4BN Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 2 | 7 | | 40x47x86.25 | 565 | L0994 | Call | --- |



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED HEAT PUMP - 2 - 6 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|--------|-------|-------------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| KHA024S4DN P | 2 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.2 | --- | 0.25 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 531 | L0935 | Call | --- |
| KHA030S4DN P | 2.5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 11.3 | --- | 0.25 | direct | | 40x46x86.25 | 533 | L0936 | Call | --- |
| KHA036S4DN P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.9 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 535 | L0939 | Call | --- |
| KHA036S4DN Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.9 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 535 | L0940 | Call | --- |
| KHA036S4BN Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.9 | --- | 1 | 1 | | 40x47x86.25 | 535 | L0938 | Call | --- |
| KHA036S4BN G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.9 | --- | 1 | 1 | | 40x47x86.25 | 535 | L0937 | Call | --- |
| KHA048S4DN Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 557 | L0944 | Call | --- |
| KHA048S4BN Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | 2 | | 40x47x86.25 | 557 | L0942 | Call | --- |
| KHA048S4BN G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.7 | --- | 1 | 2 | | 40x47x86.25 | 557 | L0941 | Call | --- |
| KHA060S4BN Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.9 | --- | 1 | 3 | | 40x47x86.25 | 667 | AA977 | Call | --- |
| KHA060S4BN Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.9 | --- | 1 | 3 | | 48x47x86.25 | 667 | AA977 | Call | --- |
| KHA060S4BN Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.9 | --- | 1 | 3 | Y-T24 | 40x47x86.25 | 667 | L2367 | Call | --- |
| KHA060S4BN G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.9 | --- | 1 | 3 | | 48x47x86.25 | 667 | AA978 | Call | --- |
| KHA060S4BN G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 13.0 | 10.9 | --- | 1 | 3 | Y-T24 | 48x47x86.25 | 667 | L2368 | Call | --- |
| KHA072S4BN Y | 6 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 1.5 | A04 | | 48x47x98.25 | 750 | AA984 | Call | --- |
| KHA072S4BN G | 6 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 1.5 | A04 | | 48x47x98.25 | 750 | AA979 | Call | --- |
| KHB024S4DN P | 2 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 11.7 | --- | 0.25 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 531 | AC307 | Call | --- |
| KHB030S4DN P | 2.5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 11.9 | --- | 0.25 | direct | | 40x46x86.25 | 533 | AC308 | Call | --- |
| KHB036S4DN P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 11.5 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 535 | AC309 | Call | --- |
| KHB048S4DN P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 11.4 | --- | 0.5 | direct | | 40x47x86.25 | 557 | AC310 | Call | --- |
| KHB060S4BN P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 14.0 | 10.9 | --- | 1.5 | 3 | | 48x47x86.25 | 667 | L3282 | Call | --- |

Note: KGA/KCA090 is a single-compressor model



LANDMARK® - 2 - 7.5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| ROOF CURBS - DOWNFLOW | | |
| HYBRID ROOF CURBS | | |
| 8 in. height [KC/KG 024 thru *090] [KH 024 thru KH *072] C1CURB70A-1 | 11F50 | Call |
| 14 in. height [KC/KG 024 thru *090] [KH 024 thru *072] C1CURB71A-1 | 11F51 | Call |
| 18 in. height [KC/KG 024 thru *090] [KH 024 thru *072] C1CURB72A-1 | 11F52 | Call |
| 24 in. height [KC/KG 024 thru *090] [KH 024 thru *072] C1CURB73A-1 | 11F53 | Call |
| HYBRID - FULL PERIMETER | | |
| 14 in. height [KCA/KGA090] [KHA072] K1CURB71AP1 | 11S48 | Call |
| CLIP CURB - FULL PERIMETER | | |
| 8 in. height [KCA/KGA090] [KHA072] K1CURB23AP1 | 52W20 | Call |
| 18 in. height [KCA/KGA090] [KHA072] K1CURB21AP1 | 52W22 | Call |
| 24 in. height [KCA/KGA090] [KHA072] K1CURB22AP1 | 52W23 | Call |
| <i>* KCA/KGA090 and KHA072 models will fit smaller C1CURB/T1CURB roof curbs with some unit overhang.</i> | | |
| ADJUSTABLE PITCHED CURB | | |
| 14 in. height C1CURB55AT1 | 43W27 | Call |
| ECONOMIZER SECTIONS | | |
| STANDARD ECONOMIZER (SENSIBLE CONTROL) (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood And Barometric Relief Dampers With Exhaust Hood | | |
| Standard Economizer [All Models] K1ECON30A-2 | 90W61 | Call |
| STANDARD ECONOMIZER CONTROLS (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| Single Enthalpy Control C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 | Call |
| Differential Enthalpy Control Order 2 - C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 | Call |
| HIGH PERFORMANCE ECONOMIZER (SENSIBLE CONTROL) (APPROVED FOR CALIFORNIA TITLE 24 BUILDING STANDARD) | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood And Barometric Relief Dampers With Exhaust Hood | | |
| High Performance Economizer [All Models] K1ECON32A-1 | 10U56 | Call |
| ECONOMIZER ACCESSORIES | | |
| Horizontal Economizer Conversion Kit T1HECK00AN1 | 17W45 | Call |
| HIGH PERFORMANCE ECONOMIZER CONTROLS (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| Single Enthalpy Control C1SNSR64FF1 | 10Z75 | Call |
| Differential Enthalpy Control Order 2 - C1SNSR64FF1 | 10Z75 | Call |
| POWER EXHAUST - STANDARD STATIC | | |
| [KC/KG 036 thru 090] [KH 036 thru 072] 208/230V-1 or 3 ph - C1PWRE10A-1P | 79W87 | Call |
| [KC/KG 036 thru 090] [KH 036 thru 072] 460V-3ph - C1PWRE10A-1G | 79W88 | Call |
| BAROMETRIC RELIEF | | |
| Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood [All Models] C1DAMP50A-1- | 74W38 | Call |
| NOTE - Order Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood if unit is ordered with factory installed Economizer with "No Exhaust" option. Required when Economizer is factory installed (no exhaust option) with field installed Power Exhaust Fan option. | | |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

LANDMARK® 2 - 7.5 TON

LANDMARK® - 2 - 7.5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| OUTDOOR AIR DAMPERS | | | |
| Includes Outdoor Air Hood | | | |
| Manual | [All Models] C1DAMP11A-1 | 53W34 Call | |
| Motorized | [All Models] K1DAMP21A-1 | 79W95 Call | |
| CABINET ACCESSORIES | | | |
| Coil Guards | [KCA/KGA036 thru 060] [KHA036 thru 048] T1GARD20A-1 | 17W87 Call | |
| | [KCA/KGA072] [KHA060] T1GARD20N-1 | 17W88 Call | |
| | [KCA/KGA090] [KHA072] K1GARD20AP1 | 53W21 Call | |
| | [KCB/KGB024 thru 048] [KHB024 thru 036] T1GARD20A-1 | 17W87 Call | |
| | [KCB/KGB060] [KHB048 thru 060] T1GARD20N-1 | 17W88 Call | |
| | [KCA/KGA036 thru 060] [KHA036 thru 048] T1GARD10A-1 | 17W89 Call | |
| Hail Guards | [KCA/KGA072] [KHA060] T1GARD10N-1 | 17W90 Call | |
| | [KCA/KGA090] [KHA072] K1GARD10AP1 | 53W22 Call | |
| | [KCB/KGB024 thru 048] [KHB024 thru 036] T1GARD10A-1 | 17W89 Call | |
| | [KCB/KGB060] [KHB048 thru 060] T1GARD10N-1 | 17W90 Call | |
| | CEILING DIFFUSERS | | |
| | Step-Down - Order one | [024 thru 060] RTD9-65-R | 27G87 Call |
| [072 thru 090] RTD11-95 | | 29G04 Call | |
| Flush - Order one | [024 thru 060] FD9-65-R | 27G86 Call | |
| | [072 thru 090] FD11-95 | 29G08 Call | |
| Transitions (Supply and Return) - Order one | [024 thru 060] T1TRAN10AN1 | 17W53 Call | |
| | [072 thru 090] T1TRAN20N-1 | 17W54 Call | |
| CONTROLS | | | |
| BACnet® | [KCA/KGA036 thru 060] [KHA036 thru 048] K0CTRL31A-1 | 96W14 Call | |
| | [KCA/KGA072-090] [KHA060 thru 072] K0CTRL31AP1 | 12B99 Call | |
| | [KCB/KGB024 thru 048] [KHB024 thru 036] K0CTRL31A-1 | 96W14 Call | |
| | [KCB/KGB060] [KHB048 thru 060] K0CTRL31AP1 | 12B99 Call | |
| BACnet® Thermostat with Display | K0SNSR01FF1 | 97W23 Call | |
| BACnet Thermostat without Display | K0SNSR00FF1 | 97W24 Call | |
| Novar® 2051 | [KCA/KGA036 thru 060] [KHA036 thru 048] K0CTRL30A-1 | 96W11 Call | |
| | [KCA/KGA072-090] [KHA060 thru 072] K0CTRL30AP1 | 12B98 Call | |
| | [KCB/KGB024 thru 048] [KHB024 thru 036] K0CTRL30A-1 | 96W11 Call | |
| | [KCB/KGB060] [KHB048 thru 060] K0CTRL30AP1 | 12B98 Call | |
| Plenum Cable (75 ft.) | K0MISC00FF1 | 97W25 Call | |
| SMOKE DETECTORS | | | |
| Supply or Return (Power board and one sensor) | C1SNSR44AP1 | 53W78 Call | |
| Supply <u>and</u> Return (Power board and two sensors) | C1SNSR43AP1 | 53W79 Call | |
| THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section | | | |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

LANDMARK® 2 - 7.5 TON

LANDMARK® - 2 - 7.5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| COOLING ACCESSORIES | | |
| Condensate Drain Trap | PVC - C1TRAP20AD2 | 76W26 Call |
| | Copper - C1TRAP10AD2 | 76W27 Call |
| Compressor Crankcase Heater | [KCA/KGA036] 208/230V-1 or 3 ph - K1CCHT02A-1P | 39W04 Call |
| | [KCA/KGA048 thru 060] 208/230V-1 or 3 ph - T1CCHT01AN1P | 95M07 Call |
| | [KCA/KGA036] 460V-3ph - K1CCHT012A-1G | 39W05 Call |
| | [KCA/KGA048 thru 060] 460V-3ph - T1CCHT01AN1G | 95M08 Call |
| Drain Pan Overflow Switch | K1SNSR71AB1- | 74W42 Call |
| Low Ambient Kit | [KCA/KGA] K1SNSR12A-1 | 41W33 Call |
| | [KHA] K1SNSR13A-1 | 41W34 Call |
| GAS HEAT (KG MODELS) | | |
| Bottom Gas Piping Kit | T1GPKT01AN1 | 19W50 Call |
| Low Temperature Vestibule Heater | 208/230V-1 or 3 ph - T1CWKT01AN1Y | 19W53 Call |
| | [036 thru 090] 460V-3ph - T1CWKT01AN1G | 19W54 Call |
| Combustion Air Intake Extensions | T1EXTN10AN1 | 19W51 Call |
| LPG/Propane Conversion Kits | One-stage models - C1PROP10AP2 | 11U62 Call |
| | [036 thru 090] Two-stage models - C1PROP20AP2 | 11U63 Call |
| Vertical Vent Extension | C1EXTN20FF1 | 31W62 Call |
| INDOOR AIR QUALITY | | |
| AIR FILTERS | | |
| Healthy Climate® High Efficiency Air Filters Order 4 per unit | [KCA/KGA036 thru 060] [KHA036 thru 048] MERV 8 (16 x 20 x 2) - C1FLTR15A-1- | 54W20 Call |
| | [KCA/KGA036 thru 060] [KHA036 thru 048] MERV 13 (16 x 20 x 2) - T1FLTR40A-1- | 52W37 Call |
| | [KCA072 thru 090] [KHA060 thru 072] MERV 8 (20 x 20 x 2) - C1FLTR15D-1- | 54W21 Call |
| | [KCA072 thru 090] [KHA060 thru 072] MERV 13 (20 x 20 x 2) - C1FLTR40D-1- | 52W39 Call |
| | [KCB/KGB024 thru 048] [KHB024 thru 036] MERV 8 (16 x 20 x 2) - C1FLTR15A-1- | 54W20 Call |
| | [KCB/KGB024 thru 048] [KHB024 thru 036] MERV 13 (16 x 20 x 2) - T1FLTR40A-1- | 52W37 Call |
| | [KCB/KGB060] [KHB048 thru 060] MERV 8 (20 x 20 x 2) - C1FLTR15D-1- | 54W21 Call |
| | [KCB/KGB060] [KHB048 thru 060] MERV 13 (20 x 20 x 2) - C1FLTR40D-1- | 52W39 Call |
| CO2 SENSORS | | |
| Sensor - white case CO2 display | C0SNSR50AE1L | 77N39 Call |
| Sensor - duct mount, black case, no display | C0SNSR53AE1L | 87N54 Call |
| CO2 Sensor Duct Mounting Kit | C0MISC19AE1- | 85L43 Call |
| Aspiration Box - for duct mounting non-plenum rated CO2 sensors (77N39) | C0MISC16AE1- | 90N43 Call |
| UVC GERMICIDAL LAMPS | | |
| * Healthy Climate® UVC Light Kit (208/230v-1ph) | E1UVCL10AN1- | 50W90 Call |

* Lamps operate on 110-230V single-phase power supply. Step-down transformer must be field supplied for field installation in 460V and 575V rooftop units (transformer is furnished for factory installed light kits). Alternately, a separate 110V power supply may be used to directly power the UVC ballast(s).



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

LANDMARK® 2 - 7.5 TON

LANDMARK® - 2 - 7.5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| ELECTRIC HEAT (KC AND KH MODELS) | | |
| Includes Fuse Block | | |
| 5 kW | [024 thru 030] 208/240V-1ph - K1EH0050A-1P | 12F06 Call |
| 7.5 kW | [024 thru 060] 208/240V-1ph - T1EH0075AN1P | 14W32 Call |
| | [036 thru 090] 208/240V-3ph - T1EH0075AN1Y | 14W35 Call |
| | [036 thru 090] 460V-3ph - T1EH0075AN1G | 14W39 Call |
| 10 kW | [024 thru 030] 208/240V-1ph - T1EH0100A1P | 30W26 Call |
| 15 kW | [036 thru 60] 208/240V-1ph - T1EH0150AN1P | 14W33 Call |
| | [036 thru 090] 208/240V-3ph - T1EH0150AN1Y | 14W36 Call |
| | [036 thru 090] 460V-3ph - T1EH0150AN1G | 14W40 Call |
| 22.5 kW | [060] 208/240V-1ph - T1EH0225AN1P | 14W34 Call |
| | [060 thru 090] 208/240V-3ph - T1EH0225AN1Y | 14W37 Call |
| | [060 thru 090] 460V-3ph - T1EH0225AN1G | 14W41 Call |
| 30 kW | [072 thru 090] 208/240V-3ph - T1EH0300N-1Y | 14W38 Call |
| | [072 thru 090] 460V-3ph - T1EH0300N-1G | 14W42 Call |
| ELECTRICAL | | |
| DISCONNECT | | |
| Standard Access Door (Short) | [KGA024-060] 80 AMP - T1DISC080A-1 | 20W17 Call |
| | [KCA024-060] [KHA024-048] 80 AMP - T2DISC080A-1 | 20W15 Call |
| | [KCA060] [KHA036-048] 150 AMP - T2DISC150A-1 | 20W16 Call |
| Standard Access Door (Tall) | [KGA072] [KGA090] 80 AMP - T1DISC080N-1 | 20W20 Call |
| | [KCA072-090] [KHA060-072] 80AMP - T2DISC080N-1 | 20W18 Call |
| | [KCA072-090] [KGA090] [KHA060-072] 150 AMP - T2DISC150N-1 | 20W19 Call |
| Hinged Access Door (Short) | [KGA024-060] 80 AMP - T1DISC080AH1 | 20W23 Call |
| | [KCA024-060] [KHA024-048] 80 AMP - T2DISC080AH1 | 20W21 Call |
| | [KCA036-060] [KHA036-048] 150 AMP - T2DISC150AH1 | 20W22 Call |
| Hinged Access Door (Tall) | [KGA072] [KGA090] 80 AMP - T1DISC080NH1 | 20W26 Call |
| | [KCA072-090] [KHA060-072] 80 AMP - T2DISC080NH1 | 20W24 Call |
| | [KCA072-090] [KGA090] [KHA060-072] 150 AMP - T2DISC150NH1 | 20W25 Call |
| GFI Service Outlets | 15 amp non-powered, field-wired (208/230V, 460V only) LTAGFIK10/15 | 74M70 Call |
| Weatherproof Cover for GFI | C1GFIC99FF1 | 10C89 Call |



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 7.5 - 12.5 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|----------|-----|------|------|---|---|---|---|---------------|------|-------|------|-----|
| *KGA092H4BS Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 990 | V9819 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092H4BS Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 990 | V9820 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092H4BM Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 990 | V9814 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092H4BM Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 990 | V9815 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092H4BH Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 990 | V9808 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092H4BH Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 990 | V9809 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092H4BS G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 990 | V9816 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092H4BS G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 990 | V9817 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092H4BM G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 990 | V9811 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092H4BM G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 990 | V9810 | Call | --- |
| KGA102H4BS Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.2 | 12.9 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1010 | V9826 | Call | --- |
| KGA102H4BS Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.2 | 12.9 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1010 | V9827 | Call | --- |
| KGA102H4BM Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.2 | 12.9 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1010 | V9824 | Call | --- |
| KGA102H4BM Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.2 | 12.9 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1010 | V9823 | Call | --- |
| KGA102H4BS G | 8.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.2 | 12.9 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1010 | V9825 | Call | --- |
| KGA102H4BM G | 8.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.2 | 12.9 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1010 | V9821 | Call | --- |
| KGA120H4BM Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 | 5 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1050 | V9838 | Call | --- |
| KGA120H4BM Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 | 5 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1050 | V9839 | Call | --- |
| KGA120H4MM Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 | 5 | Y | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1050 | V9840 | Call | --- |
| KGA120H4BH Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 | 5 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1050 | V9832 | Call | --- |
| KGA120H4BH Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 | 5 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1050 | V9833 | Call | --- |
| KGA120H4BM G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 | 5 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1050 | V9834 | Call | --- |
| KGA120H4BM G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 | 5 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1050 | V9835 | Call | --- |
| KGA120H4MM G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 | 5 | Y | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1050 | V9836 | Call | --- |
| KGA120H4BH G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 | 5 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1050 | V9829 | Call | --- |
| KGA120H4BH G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 | 5 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1050 | V9828 | Call | --- |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

LANDMARK® 7.5 - 12.5 TON



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED ELECTRIC/ELECTRIC - 7.5 - 12.5 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----|------|------|---|---|--|--|---------------|------|-------|------|-----|
| *KCA092H4BN Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.7 | 13.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1052 | V9800 | Call | --- |
| *KCA092H4BN G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.7 | 13.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1052 | V9798 | Call | --- |
| KCA102H4BN Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.4 | 12.9 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1059 | V9803 | Call | --- |
| KCA102H4BN G | 8.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.4 | 12.9 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1059 | V9801 | Call | --- |
| KCA120H4BN Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.3 | 13.2 | 3 | 5 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1094 | V9806 | Call | --- |
| KCA120H4BN G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.3 | 13.2 | 3 | 5 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1094 | V9804 | Call | --- |

*Note: KGA/KCA092 is two-compressor model



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 7.5 - 12.5 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----|------|------|---|----|---|-------|---------------|------|-------|------|-----|
| *KGA092S4BS Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 918 | V9166 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092S4BS Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 918 | V9167 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092S4BS Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | Y-T24 | 48x60.5x101.5 | 918 | L2372 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092S4BM Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 918 | V9161 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092S4BM Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 918 | V9162 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092S4BH Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 918 | V9155 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092S4BH Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 918 | V9156 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092S4BS G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 918 | V9163 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092S4BS G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 918 | V9164 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092S4BM G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 918 | V9158 | Call | --- |
| *KGA092S4BM G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 918 | V9157 | Call | --- |
| KGA102S4BS Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 938 | V9173 | Call | --- |
| KGA102S4BS Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 938 | V9174 | Call | --- |
| KGA102S4BM Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 938 | V9171 | Call | --- |
| KGA102S4BM Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 938 | V9170 | Call | --- |
| KGA102S4BS G | 8.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 938 | V9172 | Call | --- |
| KGA102S4BM G | 8.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 2 | 1 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 938 | V9168 | Call | --- |
| KGA120S4BM Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 986 | V9185 | Call | --- |
| KGA120S4BM Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 986 | V9186 | Call | --- |
| KGA120S4BM Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | Y-T24 | 48x60.5x101.5 | 986 | L2371 | Call | --- |
| KGA120S4MM Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | Y | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1050 | V9187 | Call | --- |
| KGA120S4BH Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 986 | V9179 | Call | --- |
| KGA120S4BH Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 986 | V9180 | Call | --- |
| KGA120S4MH Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | Y | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 986 | M9635 | Call | --- |
| KGA120S4BM G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 986 | V9181 | Call | --- |
| KGA120S4BM G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 986 | V9182 | Call | --- |
| KGA120S4MM G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | Y | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1050 | V9183 | Call | --- |
| KGA120S4BH G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 986 | V9176 | Call | --- |
| KGA120S4BH G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 986 | V9175 | Call | --- |
| KGA120S4MH J | 10 ton | 575v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.8 | 3 | 5 | Y | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 986 | M9636 | Call | --- |
| KGA150S4BM Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1140 | V9198 | Call | --- |
| KGA150S4BM Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1140 | V9199 | Call | --- |
| KGA150S4MM Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | Y | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1140 | V9200 | Call | --- |
| KGA150S4MH Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1140 | V9195 | Call | --- |
| KGA150S4BH Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1140 | V9194 | Call | --- |
| KGA150S4MH Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | Y | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1140 | M9637 | Call | --- |
| KGA150S4BM G | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1140 | V9196 | Call | --- |
| KGA150S4MM Y | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | Y | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1140 | V9197 | Call | --- |
| KGA150S4BH G | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1140 | V9192 | Call | --- |
| KGA150S4BH G | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 5 | 11 | | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1140 | V9191 | Call | --- |

*Note: KGA/KCA092 is two-compressor model



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED ELECTRIC/ELECTRIC - 7.5 - 12.5 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----|------|------|---|----|--|--|---------------|------|-------|------|-----|
| *KCA092S4BN Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 870 | V9147 | Call | --- |
| *KCA092S4BN G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 870 | V9145 | Call | --- |
| KCA102S4BN Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 890 | V9150 | Call | --- |
| KCA102S4BN G | 8.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 890 | V9148 | Call | --- |
| KCA120S4BN Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 3 | 5 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 938 | V9153 | Call | --- |
| KCA120S4BN G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 12.0 | 3 | 5 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 938 | V9151 | Call | --- |
| KCA150S4BN Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 11.6 | 5 | 11 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1092 | V9190 | Call | --- |
| KCA150S4BN G | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 11.6 | 5 | 11 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1092 | V9188 | Call | --- |

PACKAGED HEAT PUMP - 7.5 - 12.5 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

CONVENTIONAL FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----|------|------|---|----|--|-------|---------------|------|-------|------|-----|
| KHA092S4BN Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1052 | L0228 | Call | --- |
| KHA092S4BN G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1052 | L0229 | Call | --- |
| KHA102S4BN Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1084 | L0240 | Call | --- |
| KHA102S4BN G | 8.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 2 | 1 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1084 | L0241 | Call | --- |
| KHA102S4BN G | 8.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 3 | 5 | | Y-T24 | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1084 | L2370 | Call | --- |
| KHA120S4BN Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 3 | 5 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1150 | L0257 | Call | --- |
| KHA120S4BN Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 3 | 5 | | Y-T24 | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1150 | L2369 | Call | --- |
| KHA120S4BN G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 3 | 5 | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1150 | L0256 | Call | --- |
| KHA150S4BN Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.6 | 10.7 | 5 | 11 | | | 48x60.5x127 | 1350 | L0269 | Call | --- |
| KHA150S4BN G | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.6 | 10.7 | 5 | 11 | | | 48x60.5x127 | 1350 | L0270 | Call | --- |

*Note: KGA/KCA092 is two-compressor model



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

LANDMARK® 7.5 - 12.5 TON

LANDMARK® - 7.5 - 12.5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| ROOF CURBS - DOWNFLOW | | |
| HYBRID ROOF CURBS | | |
| 8 in. height | C1CURB70B-1 | 11F54 Call |
| 14 in. height | C1CURB71B-1 | 11F55 Call |
| 18 in. height | C1CURB72B-1 | 11F56 Call |
| 24 in. height | C1CURB73B-1 | 11F57 Call |
| ADJUSTABLE PITCHED CURB | | |
| 14 in. height | C1CURB55B-1 | 54W50 Call |
| ECONOMIZER SECTIONS | | |
| STANDARD ECONOMIZER (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood and Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood | | |
| Standard Economizer (Single Temp. Control) Downflow or Horizontal | K1ECON20B-1 | 54W55 Call |
| STANDARD ECONOMIZER CONTROLS (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| Single Enthalpy Control | C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| Differential Enthalpy Control | Order 2 - C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| HIGH PERFORMANCE ECONOMIZER (APPROVED FOR CALIFORNIA TITLE 24 BUILDING STANDARD) | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood and Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood | | |
| High Performance Economizer (Single Temp. Control) Downflow or Horizontal | K1ECON22B-1 | 10U58 Call |
| HIGH PERFORMANCE ECONOMIZER CONTROLS (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| Single Enthalpy Control | C1SNSR64FF1 | 10Z75 Call |
| Differential Enthalpy Control | Order 2 - C1SNSR64FF1 | 10Z75 Call |
| HORIZONTAL LOW PROFILE BAROMETRIC RELIEF DAMPERS WITH EXHAUST HOOD | | |
| Horizontal Low Profile Barometric Relief Dampers | LAGEDH03/15 | 53K04 Call |
| POWER EXHAUST - STANDARD STATIC | | |
| | 208/230V-3ph - K1PWRE10B-1Y | 53W44 Call |
| | 460V-3ph - K1PWRE10B-1G | 53W45 Call |
| OUTDOOR AIR DAMPERS | | |
| Motorized Dampers with Outdoor Air Hood | C1DAMP20B-1 | 53W49 Call |
| Manual Dampers with Outdoor Air Hood | C1DAMP10B-1 | 53W48 Call |
| CABINET ACCESSORIES | | |
| Coil Guards | [KCA/KGA] E1GARD21B-1 | 92W62 Call |
| | [KHA092, 102, 120] K1GARD20BS1 | 55W09 Call |
| | [KHA150] K1GARD20BP1 | 55W10 Call |
| Hail Guards | [KCA/KGA] E1GARD11B-1 | 92W61 Call |
| | [KHA092, 102, 120] K1GARD10BS1 | 55W12 Call |
| | [KHA150} K1GARD10BP1 | 55W13 Call |
| Horizontal Discharge Kit | K1HECK00B-1 | 51W25 Call |
| Return Air Adaptor Plate (L Series® or T-Class™) | C1CONV10B-1 | 54W96 Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

LANDMARK® 7.5 - 12.5 TON

LANDMARK® - 7.5 - 12.5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | | Order No. | Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| CEILING DIFFUSERS | | | |
| Step-Down - Order one | [092] RTD11-95 | 29G04 | Call |
| | [102 thru 120] RTD11-135 | 29G05 | Call |
| | [150] RTD11-185 | 29G06 | Call |
| Flush - Order one | [092] FD11-95 | 29G08 | Call |
| | [102 thru 120] FD11-135 | 29G09 | Call |
| | [150] FD11-185 | 29G10 | Call |
| Transitions (Supply and Return) - Order one | [092] C1DIFF30B-1 | 12X65 | Call |
| | [102 thru 120] C1DIFF31B-1 | 12X66 | Call |
| | [150] C1DIFF32B-1 | 12X67 | Call |
| CONTROLS | | | |
| BACnet® | K0CTRL31A-1 | 96W15 | Call |
| BACnet® Thermostat with Display | K0SNSR01FF1 | 97W23 | Call |
| BACnet Thermostat without Display | K0SNSR00FF1 | 97W24 | Call |
| Novar® 2051 | K0CTRL30A-1 | 96W12 | Call |
| Plenum Cable (75 ft.) | K0MISC00FF1 | 97W25 | Call |
| SMOKE DETECTORS | | | |
| Supply or Return (Power board and one sensor) | C1SNSR44B-1 | 53W80 | Call |
| Supply <u>and</u> Return (Power board and two sensors) | C1SNSR43B-1 | 53W81 | Call |
| THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section | | | |
| COOLING ACCESSORIES | | | |
| Condensate Drain Trap | PVC - C1TRAP20AD2 | 76W26 | Call |
| | Copper - C1TRAP10AD2 | 76W27 | Call |
| Drain Pan Overflow Switch | K1SNSR71AB-1 | 74W42 | Call |
| Low Ambient Kit | K1SNSR33B-1 | 54W16 | Call |
| GAS HEAT (KG MODELS) | | | |
| Bottom Gas Piping Kit | C1GPKT01B-01 | 54W95 | Call |
| Combustion Air Intake Extensions | T1EXTN10AN1 | 19W51 | Call |
| Low Temperature Vestibule Heater | 208/230V-3ph - C1LTVH10B-1Y | 55W91 | Call |
| | 460V - C1LTVH10B-1G | 55W92 | Call |
| LPG/Propane Conversion Kits | [Standard heat] K1LPCO10B-1 | 53W07 | Call |
| | [Medium heat] K1LPCO20B-1 | 53W08 | Call |
| | [High heat] K1LPCO30B-1 | 53W09 | Call |
| Vertical Vent Extension | C1EXTN20FF1 | 42W16 | Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

LANDMARK® 7.5 - 12.5 TON

LANDMARK® - 7.5 - 12.5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| ELECTRIC HEAT (KC AND KH MODELS) | | |
| 7.5 kW | [KCA/KHA092 thru 102] 208/240V-3ph - C1EHO075B-1Y | 56W38 Call |
| | [KCA/KHA092 thru 102] 460V-3ph - C1EHO075B-1G | 56W39 Call |
| 15 kW | [KCA/KHA092 thru 150] 208/240V-3ph - C1EHO015B-1Y | 56W41 Call |
| | [KCA/KHA092 thru 150] 460V-3ph - C1EHO150B-1G | 56W42 Call |
| 22.5 kW | [KCA/KHA092 thru 150] 208/240V-3ph - C1EHO225B-1Y | 56W44 Call |
| | [KCA/KHA092 thru 150] 460V-3ph - C1EHO225B-1G | 56W45 Call |
| 30 kW | [KCA/KHA092 thru 150] 208/240V-3ph - C1EHO300B-1Y | 56W47 Call |
| | [KCA/KHA092 thru 150] 460V-3ph - C1EHO300B-1G | 56W48 Call |
| 45 kW | [KCA/KHA092 thru 150] 208/240V-3ph - C1EHO450B-1Y | 56W50 Call |
| | [KCA/KHA092 thru 150] 460V-3ph - C1EHO450B-1G | 56W51 Call |
| 60 kW | [KCA/KHA120 thru 150] 208/240V-3ph - C1EHO600B-1Y | 55W02 Call |
| | [KCA/KHA120 thru 150] 460V-3ph - C1EHO600B-1G | 55W03 Call |
| ELECTRICAL | | |
| Disconnect | 80 amp - C1DISC080B-1 | 54W56 Call |
| | 150 amp - C1DISC150B-1 | 54W57 Call |
| GFI Service Outlets | 15 amp non-powered, field-wired (208/230V, 460V only) LTAGFIK10/15 | 74M70 Call |
| Weatherproof Cover for GFI | C1GFIC199FF1 | 10C89 Call |
| INDOOR AIR QUALITY | | |
| AIR FILTERS | | |
| Healthy Climate® High Efficiency Air Filters 20 x 25 x 2 (Order 4 per unit) | MERV 8 - C1FLTR15B-1 | 50W61 Call |
| | MERV 13 - C1FLTR40B-1 | 52W41 Call |
| Replacement Media Filter With Metal Mesh Frame (includes non-pleated filter media) | C1FLTR30B-1- | Y3063 Call |
| CO2 SENSORS | | |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, off-white plastic cover, LCD display | C0SNSR50AE1L | 77N39 Call |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, off-white plastic cover, no display | C0SNSR52AE1L | 87N53 Call |
| Sensor - Black plastic case with LCD display, rated for plenum mounting | C0SNSR51AE1L | 87N52 Call |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, black plastic case, no display, rated for plenum mounting | C0MISC19AE1 | 87N54 Call |
| CO2 Sensor Duct Mounting Kit - for downflow applications | C0MISC19AE1- | 85L43 Call |
| Aspiration Box - for duct mounting non-plenum rated CO2 sensors (87N53 or 77N39) | C0MISC16AE1- | 90N43 Call |
| UVC GERMICIDAL LAMPS | | |
| * Healthy Climate® UVC Light Kit (208/230v-1ph) | C1UVCL10B-1 | 54W62 Call |

* Lamps operate on 110-230V single-phase power supply. Step-down transformer must be field supplied for field installation in 460V and 575V rooftop units (transformer is furnished for factory installed light kits). Alternately, a separate 110V power supply may be used to directly power the UVC ballast(s).



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 13 - 25 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----|------|------|-----|----|---|---|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| KGA156H4BS Y | 13 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.6 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x107 | 1935 | Z4103 | Call | --- |
| KGA156H4BS G | 13 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.6 | 3 | 2 | | Y | 55x91x107 | 1935 | Z4104 | Call | --- |
| KGA180H4BS Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x133 | 2115 | Z4109 | Call | --- |
| KGA180H4BS Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 | 2 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2115 | Z4111 | Call | --- |
| KGA180H4BS Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2115 | Z4110 | Call | --- |
| KGA180H4MS Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.7 | 5 | 4 | Y | | 55x91x133 | 2115 | Z4113 | Call | --- |
| KGA180H4BM Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2115 | Z4105 | Call | --- |
| KGA180H4BS G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x133 | 2115 | Z4112 | Call | --- |
| KGA180H4BS G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2115 | Z4108 | Call | --- |
| KGA180H4MS G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.7 | 5 | 4 | Y | | 55x91x133 | 2115 | Z4114 | Call | --- |
| KGA180H4BM G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2115 | Z4106 | Call | --- |
| KGA210H4BM Y | 17.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2240 | Z4118 | Call | --- |
| KGA210H4BH Y | 17.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2240 | Z4115 | Call | --- |
| KGA210H4BM G | 17.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2240 | Z4119 | Call | --- |
| KGA210H4BH G | 17.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2240 | Z4116 | Call | --- |
| KGA240H4BS Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2610 | Z4126 | Call | --- |
| KGA240H4BS Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | | 55x91x133 | 2610 | Z4125 | Call | --- |
| KGA240H4MS Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 14.0 | 7.5 | 6 | Y | | 55x91x133 | 2610 | Z4137 | Call | --- |
| KGA240H4BM Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2610 | Z4123 | Call | --- |
| KGA240H4BH Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2610 | Z4120 | Call | --- |
| KGA240H4BS G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | | 55x91x133 | 2610 | Z4127 | Call | --- |
| KGA240H4MS G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 14.0 | 7.5 | 6 | Y | | 55x91x133 | 2610 | Z4128 | Call | --- |
| KGA240H4BM G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2610 | Z4124 | Call | --- |
| KGA240H4BH G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2610 | Z4121 | Call | --- |
| KGA300H4BS Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10 | 10 | | | 55x91x133 | 2430 | Z4134 | Call | --- |
| KGA300H4BM Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10 | 7 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2430 | Z4132 | Call | --- |
| KGA300H4BH Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10 | 10 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2430 | Z4129 | Call | --- |
| KGA300H4BS G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10 | 10 | | | 55x91x133 | 2430 | Z4135 | Call | --- |
| KGA300H4BM G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10 | 7 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2430 | Z4133 | Call | --- |
| KGA300H4BH G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10 | 10 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2430 | Z4130 | Call | --- |

PACKAGED ELECTRIC/ELECTRIC - 13 - 25 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|--|--|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| KCA156H4BN Y | 13 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.6 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x107 | 1785 | Z4091 | Call | --- |
| KCA156H4BN G | 13 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.6 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x107 | 1785 | Z4092 | Call | --- |
| KCA180H4BN Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x133 | 1965 | Z4093 | Call | --- |
| KCA180H4BN G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x133 | 1965 | Z4094 | Call | --- |
| KCA210H4BN Y | 17.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 5 | 4 | | | 55x91x133 | 2090 | Z4097 | Call | --- |
| KCA210H4BN G | 17.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 5 | 4 | | | 55x91x133 | 2090 | Z4096 | Call | --- |
| KCA240H4BN Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 7.5 | 6 | | | 55x91x133 | 2175 | Z4099 | Call | --- |
| KCA240H4BN G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 7.5 | 6 | | | 55x91x133 | 2175 | Z4100 | Call | --- |
| KCA300H4BN Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10 | 10 | | | 55x91x133 | 2280 | Z4101 | Call | --- |
| KCA300H4BN G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10 | 10 | | | 55x91x133 | 2280 | Z4102 | Call | --- |



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 15 - 25 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----|------|------|-----|-------|---|---|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| KGA180S4BS Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x107 | 1790 | Z3939 | Call | --- |
| KGA180S4BS Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 3 | 2 | | Y | 55x91x107 | 1790 | L2253 | Call | --- |
| KGA180S4BS Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 5 | 4 VFD | | Y | 55x91x107 | 1790 | Z3943 | Call | --- |
| KGA180S4BM Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x107 | 1790 | Z3937 | Call | --- |
| KGA180S4MM Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 5 | 4 | Y | Y | 55x91x107 | 1790 | M9639 | Call | --- |
| KGA180S4BS G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x107 | 1790 | Z3941 | Call | --- |
| KGA180S4BS G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 5 | 4 VFD | | Y | 55x91x107 | 1790 | Z3944 | Call | --- |
| KGA180S4BM G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x107 | 1790 | Z3940 | Call | --- |
| KGA210S4BM Y | 17.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 12.0 | 5 | 4 VFD | | Y | 55x91x107 | 1935 | Z3950 | Call | --- |
| KGA210S4BH Y | 17.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 12.0 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x107 | 1935 | Z3948 | Call | --- |
| KGA210S4BM G | 17.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 12.0 | 5 | 4 VFD | | Y | 55x91x107 | 1935 | Z3951 | Call | --- |
| KGA210S4BH G | 17.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 12.0 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x107 | 1935 | Z3947 | Call | --- |
| KGA240S4BS Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | | 55x91x133 | 2180 | Z3957 | Call | --- |
| KGA240S4BS Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2180 | Z3960 | Call | --- |
| KGA240S4BM Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 6 VFD | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2180 | Z3961 | Call | --- |
| KGA240S4BH Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2180 | Z3958 | Call | --- |
| KGA240S4MH Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 6 | Y | Y | 55x91x133 | 2180 | M9640 | Call | --- |
| KGA240S4BS G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | | 55x91x133 | 2180 | Z3959 | Call | --- |
| KGA240S4BM G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 6 VFD | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2180 | Z3962 | Call | --- |
| KGA240S4BH G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2180 | Z3956 | Call | --- |
| KGA300S4BS Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10 | 10 | | | 55x91x133 | 2180 | Z3969 | Call | --- |
| KGA300S4BM Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10 | 7 VFD | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2180 | Z3970 | Call | --- |
| KGA300S4BH Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10 | 10 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2180 | Z3968 | Call | --- |
| KGA300S4BS G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10 | 10 | | | 55x91x133 | 2180 | Z3965 | Call | --- |
| KGA300S4BM G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10 | 7 VFD | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2180 | Z3971 | Call | --- |
| KGA300S4BH G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10 | 10 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2180 | Z3966 | Call | --- |



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 15 - 25 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

CONVENTIONAL FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----|------|------|-----|-------|--|---|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| KGA180S4BS Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 5 | 4 VFD | | Y | 55x91x107 | 1855 | V1445 | Call | --- |
| KGA180S4BS G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x107 | 1855 | L0336 | Call | --- |
| KGA180S4BS G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 5 | 4 VFD | | Y | 55x91x107 | 1855 | V1451 | Call | --- |
| KGA180S4BM Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x107 | 1855 | L0332 | Call | --- |
| KGA180S4BM G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x107 | 1855 | L0335 | Call | --- |
| KGA210S4BM Y | 17.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 5 | 4 VFD | | Y | 55x91x107 | 2000 | V1446 | Call | --- |
| KGA210S4BH G | 17.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 5 | 4 | | Y | 55x91x107 | 2000 | L0342 | Call | --- |
| KGA240S4BS Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2270 | L0353 | Call | --- |
| KGA240S4BM Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 6 VFD | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2270 | V1447 | Call | --- |
| KGA240S4BH Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2270 | L0351 | Call | --- |
| KGA240S4BS G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | | 55x91x133 | 2270 | L0352 | Call | --- |
| KGA240S4BM G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 6 VFD | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2270 | V1453 | Call | --- |
| KGA240S4BH G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 6 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2270 | L0349 | Call | --- |
| KGA300S4BS Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.0 | 9.9 | 10 | 10 | | | 55x91x133 | 2270 | L0362 | Call | --- |
| KGA300S4BH Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.0 | 9.9 | 10 | 7 VFD | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2270 | V1448 | Call | --- |
| KGA300S4BS G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.0 | 9.9 | 10 | 10 | | | 55x91x133 | 2270 | L0358 | Call | --- |
| KGA300S4BH G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.0 | 9.9 | 10 | 7 VFD | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2270 | V1454 | Call | --- |
| KGA300S4BH G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.0 | 9.9 | 10 | 10 | | Y | 55x91x133 | 2270 | L0359 | Call | --- |



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ. /Single Temp. /Baro. Relief | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED ELECTRIC/ELECTRIC - 15 - 25 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|--|--|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| KCA180S4BN Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x107 | 1705 | Z3935 | Call | --- |
| KCA180S4BN G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x107 | 1705 | Z3972 | Call | --- |
| KCA210S4BN Y | 17.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 12.2 | 5 | 4 | | | 55x91x107 | 1850 | Z3946 | Call | --- |
| KCA210S4BN G | 17.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 12.2 | 5 | 4 | | | 55x91x107 | 1850 | Z3945 | Call | --- |
| KCA240S4BN Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 7.5 | 6 | | | 55x91x133 | 2120 | Z3952 | Call | --- |
| KCA240S4BN G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 7.5 | 6 | | | 55x91x133 | 2120 | Z3953 | Call | --- |
| KCA300S4BN Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10 | 10 | | | 55x91x133 | 2120 | Z3964 | Call | --- |
| KCA300S4BN G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10 | 10 | | | 55x91x133 | 2120 | Z3963 | Call | --- |

CONVENTIONAL FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----|------|------|----|----|--|--|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| KCA180S4BN G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.0 | 11.2 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x107 | 1705 | L0330 | Call | --- |
| KCA300S4BN Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10 | 10 | | | 55x91x133 | 2120 | L0357 | Call | --- |
| KCA300S4BN G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10 | 10 | | | 55x91x133 | 2120 | L0356 | Call | --- |

PACKAGED HEAT PUMP - 15 - 20 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

CONVENTIONAL FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----|------|------|-----|---|--|-------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| KHA180S4BN Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.6 | 10.7 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x129 | 1950 | L0338 | Call | --- |
| KHA180S4BN G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.6 | 10.7 | 3 | 2 | | | 55x91x129 | 1950 | L0339 | Call | --- |
| KHA180S4BN G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.6 | 10.7 | 3 | 2 | | Y-T24 | 55x91x129 | 1950 | L2373 | Call | --- |
| KHA240S4BN Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.6 | 10.7 | 7.5 | 6 | | | 55x91x129 | 2150 | L0355 | Call | --- |
| KHA240S4BN Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.6 | 10.7 | 7.5 | 6 | | Y-T24 | 55x91x129 | 2150 | L2374 | Call | --- |
| KHA240S4BN G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.6 | 10.7 | 7.5 | 6 | | | 55x91x129 | 2150 | L0354 | Call | --- |



LANDMARK® - 13 - 25 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ROOF CURBS - DOWNFLOW | | |
| HYBRID ROOF CURBS | | |
| 8 in. height | C1CURB70C-1 | 11F58 Call |
| 14 in. height | C1CURB71C-1 | 11F59 Call |
| 18 in. height | C1CURB72C-1 | 11F60 Call |
| 24 in. height | C1CURB73C-1 | 11F61 Call |
| ADJUSTABLE PITCH CURB | | |
| 14 in. height | L1CURB55C | 43W26 Call |
| ROOF CURBS - HORIZONTAL (REQUIRES HORIZONTAL RETURN AIR PANEL KIT) | | |
| STANDARD | | |
| 26 in. height - slab applications | [156, 180 thru 240] C1CURB14C-1 | 11T89 Call |
| 37 in. height - rooftop applications | [156, 180 thru 240] C1CURB16C-1 | 11T96 Call |
| 30 in. height - slab applications | [300] C1CURB15C-1 | 11T90 Call |
| 41 in. height - rooftop applications | [300] C1CURB17C-1 | 11T97 Call |
| INSULATION KIT FOR STANDARD HORIZONTAL CURBS | | |
| for C1CURB14C-1 | [156, 180 thru 240] C1INSU11C-1- | 73K32 Call |
| for C1CURB15C-1 | [156, 180 thru 240] C1INSU13C-1- | 73K34 Call |
| for C1CURB16C-1 | [300] C1INSU12C-1- | 73K33 Call |
| for C1CURB17C-1 | [300] C1INSU14C-1- | 73K35 Call |
| HORIZONTAL RETURN AIR PANEL KIT | | |
| Required for Horizontal Applications with Roof Curb | C1HRAP10C-1- | 87M00 Call |
| BLOWER | | |
| VFD Manual Bypass Kit (for MSAV equipped units) | 2, 3, 5 hp (208/230V) 2, 3, 5, 7.5, 10 hp (460V and 575V) KVFDB11C-1 | 90W52 Call |
| | [Not for 156H] 7.5 hp, 10 hp (208/230V) KVFDB10C-1 | 90W51 Call |



LANDMARK® - 13 - 25 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| ECONOMIZER | | |
| STANDARD ECONOMIZER (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood | | |
| Standard Economizer - Downflow or Horizontal | K1ECON20C-1 | 54W77 Call |
| STANDARD ECONOMIZER CONTROLS (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| Single Enthalpy | C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| Differential Enthalpy | Order 2 - C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| HIGH PERFORMANCE ECONOMIZER (APPROVED FOR CALIFORNIA TITLE 24 BUILDING STANDARDS) | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood | | |
| High Performance Economizer - Downflow or Horizontal | K1ECON22C-1 | 10U61 Call |
| HIGH PERFORMANCE ECONOMIZER CONTROLS (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| Single Enthalpy | C1SNSR64FF1 | 10Z75 Call |
| Differential Enthalpy | Order 2 - C1SNSR64FF1 | 10Z75 Call |
| BAROMETRIC RELIEF DAMPERS | | |
| Downflow Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood | C1DAMP50C | 54W78 Call |
| Horizontal Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood | LAGEDH18/24 | 16K99 Call |
| Exhaust Hood for Factory Installed Downflow Barometric Relief Dampers | [KHA180 thru 240] C1HOOD20C-1 | 85M26 Call |
| POWER EXHAUST (DOWNFLOW APPLICATIONS ONLY) | | |
| Standard Static | 208/230V - C1PWRE11C-1Y | 75W90 Call |
| | 460V - C1PWRE11C-1G | 75W91 Call |
| OUTDOOR AIR DAMPERS | | |
| Motorized Dampers with Outdoor Air Hood | K1DAMP20C-1 | 58W62 Call |
| Manual Dampers With Outdoor Air Hood | C1DAMP10C-1 | 54W76 Call |
| CABINET ACCESSORIES | | |
| Coil Guards | [KCA/KGA156H, 180S thru 210S] C1GARD22C11 | 98W76 Call |
| | [KCA/KGA180H thru 300H, 240S thru 300S] C1GARD21C31 | 93W17 Call |
| | [KHA180 thru 240] C1GARD20C-1- | 88K55 Call |
| Hail Guards | [KCA/KGA156H, 180 thru 210] C1GARD12C11 | 98W77 Call |
| | [KCA/KGA180H thru 300H, 240S thru 300S] C1GARD11C31 | 93W16 Call |
| | [KHA180thru 240] C1GARD10C-1- | 88K28 Call |
| CEILING DIFFUSERS | | |
| Step-Down - Order one | [156, 180] RTD11-185 | 29G06 Call |
| | [210 thru 300] RTD11-275-R | 29G07 Call |
| Flush - Order one | [156, 180] FD11-185 | 29G10 Call |
| | [210 thru 300] FD11-275-R | 29G11 Call |
| Transitions (Supply and Return) - Order 1 | [156, 180] C1DIFF33C-1 | 12X68 Call |
| | [210 thru 300] C1DIFF34C-1 | 12X70 Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

LANDMARK® 13 - 25 TON

LANDMARK® - 13 - 25 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| CONTROLS | | |
| BACnet® | K0CTRL31C-1 | 96W16 Call |
| BACnet® Thermostat with Display | K0SNSR01FF1 | 97W23 Call |
| BACnet Thermostat without Display | K0SNSR00FF1 | 97W24 Call |
| Novar® 2051 | K0CTRL30C-1 | 96W13 Call |
| Plenum Cable (75 ft.) | K0MISC00FF1 | 97W25 Call |
| SMOKE DETECTORS | | |
| Supply or Return (Power board and one sensor) | C1SNSR44C-1 | 83W40 Call |
| Supply <u>and</u> Return (Power board and two sensors) | C1SNSR43C-1 | 83W41 Call |
| THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section | | |
| COOLING ACCESSORIES | | |
| Condensate Drain Trap | PVC - C1TRAP20AD2 | 76W26 Call |
| | Copper - C1TRAP10AD2 | 76W27 Call |
| Drain Pan Overflow Switch | C1SNSR71FF1- | 10C24 Call |
| Low Ambient Control | [KCA/KGA180S] K1LOAM52C11 | 10T62 Call |
| | [KCA/KGA156H, 210S] K1LOAM53C11 | 10T63 Call |
| | [KCA/KGA180H, 210H, 240S, 300S] K1LOAM53C21 | 10T64 Call |
| | [KCA/KGA240H, 300H] K1LOAM54C21 | 10T65 Call |
| Low Ambient Kit | [KHA] K1SNSR33CS1 | 55W73 Call |
| GAS HEAT (KG MODELS) | | |
| Bottom Gas Piping Kit | C1GPKT01C-1 | 85M31 Call |
| Combustion Air Intake Extensions (order two) | LTACA1K10/15 | 89L97 Call |
| Low Temperature Vestibule Heater | 208/230V-3ph - C1LTVH10C-1Y | 58W28 Call |
| | 460V - C1LTVH10C-1G | 58W29 Call |
| LPG/Propane Conversion Kits (Order 2 kits) | [Standard heat] LTALPGK-130 | 72M94 Call |
| | [Medium heat] LTALPGK-180 | 72M95 Call |
| | [Not for 156H] [High heat] LTALPGK-240 | 72M96 Call |
| Vertical Vent Extension Kit (Order two kits) | C1EXTN20FF1 | 42W16 Call |
| ELECTRICAL | | |
| Disconnect Switch | [KCA/KHA] 80 amp - C1DISC080C-1 | 54W85 Call |
| | [KCA/KHA] 150 amp - C1DISC150C-1 | 54W86 Call |
| | [KCA/KHA] 250 amp - C1DISC250C-1 | 54W87 Call |
| | [KGA] 80 amp - K1DISC080C-1 | 54W91 Call |
| | [KGA] 150 amp - K1DISC150C-1 | 54W92 Call |
| GFI Service Outlets | 15 amp non-powered, field-wired (208/230V, 460V only) LTAGFIK10/15 | 74M70 Call |
| Weatherproof Cover for GFI | C1GFIC199FF1 | 10C89 Call |
| Phase Monitor | C1PHZM01FF1- | 10C25 Call |



LANDMARK® - 13 - 25 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| ELECTRIC HEAT (KC AND KH MODELS) | | |
| 15 kW | [156 thru 300] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0150C-1Y | 53W84 Call |
| | [156 thru 300] 460V-3ph - C1EH0150C-1G | 53W86 Call |
| 30 kW | [156] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0300C11Y | 53W88 Call |
| | [156] 460V-3ph - C1EH0300C11G | 53W90 Call |
| | [180 thru 300] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0300C21Y | 53W92 Call |
| 45 kW | [180 thru 300] 460V-3ph - C1EH0300C21G | 53W94 Call |
| | [156] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0450C11Y | 53W96 Call |
| | [156] 460V-3ph - C1EH0450C11G | 53W98 Call |
| | [180 thru 300] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0450C21Y | 54W00 Call |
| 60 kW | [180 thru 300] 460V-3ph - C1EH0450C21G | 54W02 Call |
| | [156] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0600121Y | 54W04 Call |
| | [156] 460V-3ph - C1EH0600C11G | 54W06 Call |
| | [180 thru 300] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0600C21Y | 54W08 Call |
| 90 kW | [180 thru 300] 460V-3ph - C1EH0600C21G | 54W10 Call |
| | [210 thru 300] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0900C-1Y | 54W12 Call |
| | [210 thru 300] 460V-3ph - C1EH0900C-1G | 54W14 Call |
| INDOOR AIR QUALITY | | |
| AIR FILTERS | | |
| Healthy Climate® High Efficiency Air Filters | MERV 8 - C1FLTR15C-1- | 54W67 Call |
| 24 x 24 x 2 (Order 6 per unit) | MERV 13 - C1FLTR40C-1- | 52W40 Call |
| Replacement Media Filter With Metal Mesh Frame (includes non-pleated filter media) | C1FLTR30C-1- | 44N61 Call |
| CO2 SENSORS | | |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, off-white plastic cover, LCD display | C0SNSR50AE1L | 77N39 Call |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, off-white plastic cover, no display | C0SNSR52AE1L | 87N53 Call |
| Sensor - Black plastic case with LCD display, rated for plenum mounting | C0SNSR51AE1L | 87N52 Call |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, black plastic case, no display, rated for plenum mounting | C0MISC19AE1 | 87N54 Call |
| CO2 Sensor Duct Mounting Kit - for downflow applications | C0MISC19AE1- | 85L43 Call |
| Aspiration Box - for duct mounting non-plenum rated CO2 sensors (87N53 or 77N39) | C0MISC16AE1- | 90N43 Call |
| UVC GERMICIDAL LAMPS | | |
| * Healthy Climate® UVC Light Kit (110/230v-1ph) | C1UVCL10C-1 | 54W65 Call |

* Lamps operate on 110-230V single-phase power supply. Step-down transformer must be field supplied for field installation in 460V and 575V rooftop units (transformer is furnished for factory installed light kits). Alternately, a separate 110V power supply may be used to directly power the UVC ballast(s).



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 3 - 6 TON



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ/Single Enth/Baro. Relief | Humiditrol® | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 3 - 6 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|--------------|------------|------|------|------|---------|--------|---|-------|--|-------------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| LGH036H4ES P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 65 Single | 18.0 | 12.7 | --- | 0.5 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 568 | V8265 | Call | --- |
| LGH036H4EU P | 3 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 108 Dual | 18.0 | 12.7 | --- | 0.5 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 568 | L3251 | Call | --- |
| LGH036H4ES Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 18.0 | 12.7 | --- | 0.5 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 568 | L1513 | Call | --- |
| LGH036H4ES Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 18.0 | 12.7 | --- | 0.5 HP | Direct | Y | Y | | 40x47x85.25 | 568 | L1514 | Call | --- |
| LGH036H4EM Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 105 Single | 18.0 | 12.7 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | L3249 | Call | --- |
| LGH036H4EU Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Dual | 18.0 | 12.7 | --- | 0.5 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 568 | L3252 | Call | --- |
| LGH036H4ES G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.0 | 12.5 | --- | 0.5 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 568 | L1510 | Call | --- |
| LGH036H4ES G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.0 | 12.5 | --- | 0.5 HP | Direct | Y | Y | | 40x47x85.25 | 568 | L1511 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4EM P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 108 Single | 17.6 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | L3254 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4EH P | 4 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 105 Dual | 17.6 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | L3280 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4ES Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.6 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | V9850 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4EM Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 17.6 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | L3255 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4EU Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 105 Dual | 17.6 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | Y | | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | L3256 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4EH Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | 17.6 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | Y | | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | V9845 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4ES G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.0 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | V9851 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4EM G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | 108 Single | 17.0 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | V9849 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4EU G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | 108 Dual | 17.6 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | Y | | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | L3257 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4EH P | 5 ton | 208/230v-1ph | 150 Dual | 17.1 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | Y | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | L3281 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4ES Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.1 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | AA992 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4ES Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.1 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | Y | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | L1525 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4ES Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.1 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | Y-T24 | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | L2364 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4EM Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 17.1 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | Y | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | L3258 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4EM Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 17.1 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | Y-T24 | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | L3261 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4EH Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | 17.1 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | AA986 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4EH Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | 17.1 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | Y | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | L1520 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4ES G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.0 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | AA993 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4EM G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 108 Single | 17.0 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | Y | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | L3259 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4EH G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | 17.0 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | L1515 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4EH G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | 17.0 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | Y | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | L1516 | Call | --- |
| LGH072H4BM Y | 6 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 2 HP | AA03 | | | | 48x47x85.25 | 762 | L3262 | Call | --- |
| LGH072H4BH Y | 6 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 2 HP | AA02 | | | | 48x47x85.25 | 762 | AA995 | Call | --- |
| LGH072H4BH Y | 6 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 2 HP | AA03 | | | | 48x47x85.25 | 762 | AA996 | Call | --- |
| LGH072H4BH Y | 6 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 2 HP | AA02 | | Y | | 48x47x85.25 | 762 | V9857 | Call | --- |
| LGH072H4BH G | 6 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 2 HP | AA02 | | | | 48x47x85.25 | 762 | AA997 | Call | --- |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 3 - 6 TON



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ/Single Enth/Baro. Relief | Humiditrol® | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 3 - 6 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

CONVENTIONAL FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|--------------|------------|------|------|------|---------|--------|---|---|---|-------------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| LGH036H4ES Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 18.0 | 12.7 | --- | 0.5 HP | Direct | Y | Y | Y | 40x47x85.25 | 568 | L0061 | Call | --- |
| LGH036H4ES G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.0 | 12.5 | --- | 0.5 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 568 | L0054 | Call | --- |
| LGH036H4ES G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.0 | 12.5 | --- | 0.5 HP | Direct | Y | | Y | 40x47x85.25 | 568 | L0056 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4ES Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.6 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | F0985 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4ES Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.6 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | Y | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | L0070 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4EM Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 105 Single | 17.6 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | L0063 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4EM Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 108 Single | 17.6 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | Y | Y | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | L3263 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4EU Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 105 Dual | 17.6 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | Y | | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | L1001 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4ES G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.0 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | Y | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | L0069 | Call | --- |
| LGH048H4EH G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | 17.0 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | Y | 40x47x85.25 | 598 | L0065 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4ES Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.1 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | F0986 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4EH Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | 17.1 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | | Y | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | AA987 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4ES G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 65 Single | 17.0 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | L0082 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4EH G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | 17.0 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | AA988 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4EH G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | 17.0 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | Y | | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | L0072 | Call | --- |
| LGH060H4EH G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | 17.0 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | | Y | 48x47x85.25 | 685 | AA989 | Call | --- |
| LGH072H4BH Y | 6 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 2 HP | AA02 | | | | 48x47x85.25 | 762 | L0101 | Call | --- |
| LGH072H4BH G | 6 ton | 460v-3ph | 150 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 2 HP | AA02 | | | | 48x47x85.25 | 762 | L0097 | Call | --- |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 3 - 6 TON



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ/Single Enth/Baro. Relief | Humiditrol® | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED ELECTRIC/ELECTRIC - 3 - 6 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------|---------|--------|---|--|--|-------------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| LCH036H4EN Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 18.0 | 12.7 | --- | 0.5 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 532 | L1505 | Call | --- |
| LCH036H4EN G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 17.0 | 12.5 | --- | 0.5 | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 532 | L1504 | Call | --- |
| LCH048H4EN Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 17.6 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 562 | V9841 | Call | --- |
| LCH048H4EN G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 17.0 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 562 | V9842 | Call | --- |
| LCH060H4EN Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 17.1 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | | | 48x47x85.25 | 649 | AA980 | Call | --- |
| LCH060H4EN G | 5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 17.0 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | | | 48x47x85.25 | 649 | AA982 | Call | --- |
| LCH072H4BN Y | 6 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 2 HP | AA02 | | | | 48x47x85.25 | 726 | AA983 | Call | --- |
| LCH072H4BN G | 6 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 2 HP | AA02 | | | | 48x47x85.25 | 726 | AA985 | Call | --- |

PACKAGED ELECTRIC/ELECTRIC - 3 - 6 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

CONVENTIONAL FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------|---------|--------|---|--|---|-------------|-----|-------|------|-----|
| LCH036H4EN Y | 3 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 17.0 | 12.5 | --- | 0.5 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 532 | L0048 | Call | --- |
| LCH036H4EN G | 3 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 17.0 | 12.5 | --- | 0.5 | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 532 | L0047 | Call | --- |
| LCH048H4EN Y | 4 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 17.6 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 562 | L0050 | Call | --- |
| LCH048H4EN G | 4 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 17.0 | 12.8 | --- | 0.75 HP | Direct | Y | | | 40x47x85.25 | 562 | L0049 | Call | --- |
| LCH060H4EN Y | 5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | 17.1 | 12.7 | --- | 1 HP | Direct | Y | | Y | 48x47x85.25 | 649 | AA981 | Call | --- |
| LCH072H4BN Y | 6 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 2 HP | AA02 | | | | 48x47x85.25 | 726 | L0096 | Call | --- |

**ENERGENCE® - 3 - 6 TON OPTIONS (Factory Installed)****CONTACT YOUR LENNOX SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR ORDERING INFORMATION****COOLING SYSTEM**

- Condensate Drain Trap - PVC or Copper
- Efficiency - Standard or High
- Conventional Fin/Tube Coil
- Corrosion Protection - Condenser and Evaporator Coils
- Service Valves (not for Environ or Humiditrol equipped units)

HEATING SYSTEM - GAS HEAT

- Bottom Gas Piping
- Gas Heat Input - Standard, Medium or High, 1 or 2-Stage
- Low Temperature Vestibule Heater
- Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

HEATING SYSTEM - ELECTRIC HEAT

- Electric Heat - 7.5 - 30 kW
- SCR (Silicon Controlled Rectifier) Electric Heat Control

BLOWER

- Blower Motors
- Drive Kits

CABINET

- Corrosion Protection (indoor coil / outdoor coil)

CONTROLS

- Blower Proving Switch
- Dirty Filter Switch
- Fresh Air Tempering
- IMC BACnet® Module
- BACnet® Module
- LonTalk® Module
- Novar® 2051
- Novar® LSM
- Smoke Detector - Supply or Return / Supply and Return

ELECTRICAL

- Disconnect
- GFI Service Outlets
- HACR Circuit Breakers
- Phase Monitor (3 phase)
- Voltage

ECONOMIZER

- Economizer (Standard or High Performance)
- Differential Enthalpy Control
- Sensible Control
- Single Enthalpy
- Global Control

OUTDOOR AIR

- Outdoor Air Dampers - Manual or Motorized

POWER EXHAUST

- Standard Static Power Exhaust Fans

HUMIDITROL® CONDENSER REHEAT OPTION

- Humiditrol

INDOOR AIR QUALITY

- Healthy Climate® High Efficiency Air Filters - MERV 8 or MERV 13
- Healthy Climate® UVC Germicidal Lamps

SUNSOURCE® COMMERCIAL ENERGY SYSTEM

- 036-072 Models Only



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 3 - 6 TON

ENERGENCE® - 3 - 6 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| ROOF CURBS - DOWNFLOW | | |
| HYBRID ROOF CURBS | | |
| 8 in. height | C1CURB70A-1 | 11F50 Call |
| 14 in. height | C1CURB71A-1 | 11F51 Call |
| 18 in. height | C1CURB72A-1 | 11F52 Call |
| 24 in. height | C1CURB73A-1 | 11F53 Call |
| HINGED | | |
| 8 in. height | T1CURB30AN1 | 17W46 Call |
| 18 in. height | T1CURB32AN1 | 17W47 Call |
| 24 in. height | T1CURB33AN1 | 17W48 Call |
| ADJUSTABLE PITCHED CURB | | |
| 14 in. height | C1CURB55AT1 | 43W27 Call |
| TRANSITION CURB | | |
| Matches 036-072 to existing L Series® Curbs | E1CURB60A-1 | 20W06 Call |
| ECONOMIZER SECTIONS | | |
| STANDARD ECONOMIZER (SENSIBLE CONTROL) (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood And Barometric Relief Dampers With Exhaust Hood | | |
| Standard Economizer | [All Models] E1ECON30A-2- | 90W59 Call |
| HIGH PERFORMANCE ECONOMIZER (SENSIBLE CONTROL) (APPROVED FOR CALIFORNIA TITLE 24 BUILDING STANDARD) | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood And Barometric Relief Dampers With Exhaust Hood | | |
| High Performance Economizer | [All Models] E1ECON17A-1 | 10U54 Call |
| ECONOMIZER ACCESSORIES | | |
| Horizontal Economizer Conversion Kit | T1HECK00AN1 | 17W45 Call |
| ECONOMIZER CONTROLS (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| Differential Enthalpy | Order 2 - C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| Single Enthalpy | C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| BAROMETRIC RELIEF DAMPERS (For Factory Installed Economizer) | | |
| Barometric Relief Dampers with Hood | [All Models] C1DAMP50A-1- | 74W38 Call |
| Barometric Relief Dampers without Hood | [All Models] C1DAMP50A-2- | 72W89 Call |
| NOTE - Order Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood if unit is ordered with factory installed Economizer with "No Exhaust" option. NOTE - Required when Economizer is factory installed (no exhaust option) with field installed Power Exhaust Fan option. | | |
| NOTE - Order Barometric Relief Dampers without Exhaust Hood if unit is ordered with factory installed Power Exhaust Fan option. | | |
| POWER EXHAUST - STANDARD STATIC | | |
| | [All Models] 208/230V-1 or 3ph - C1PWRE10A-1P | 79W87 Call |
| | [All Models] 460V-3ph - C1PWRE10A-1G | 79W88 Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 3 - 6 TON

ENERGENCE® - 3 - 6 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| OUTDOOR AIR DAMPERS | | |
| Includes Outdoor Air Hood | | |
| Manual | [All Models] C1DAMP11A-1- | 53W34 Call |
| Motorized | [All Models] E1DAMP21A-1- | 53W35 Call |
| CABINET ACCESSORIES | | |
| Coil Guards | [036 thru 048] T1GARD20A-1 | 17W87 Call |
| | [060 thru 072] T1GARD20N-1 | 17W88 Call |
| Hail Guards | [036 thru 048] T1GARD10A-1 | 17W89 Call |
| | [060 thru 072] T1GARD10N-1 | 17W90 Call |
| CEILING DIFFUSERS | | |
| Step-Down - Order one | [036 thru 060] RTD9-65-R | 27G87 Call |
| | [072] RTD11-95 | 29G04 Call |
| Flush - Order one | [036 thru 060] FD9-65-R | 27G86 Call |
| | [072] FD11-95 | 29G08 Call |
| Transitions (Supply and Return) - Order one | [036 thru 060] T1TRAN10AN1 | 17W53 Call |
| | [072] T1TRAN20N-1 | 17W54 Call |
| CONTROLS | | |
| Blower Proving Switch | C1SNSR35FF1 | 53W65 Call |
| Prodigy® Control System - BACnet® Module | C0CTRL60AE1L | 59W51 Call |
| Prodigy® Control System - LonTalk® Module | C0CTRL65FF1 | 54W27 Call |
| Novar® 2051 | E0CTRL30A1 | 64W72 Call |
| Dirty Filter Switch | E1SNSR55AP1 | 53W66 Call |
| Fresh Air Tempering | C1SNSR75AD1 | 58W63 Call |
| HUMIDITROL® CONDENSER REHEAT OPTION | | |
| Humidity Sensor Kit, Remote mounted (required) | COSNSR31AE-1 | 17M50 Call |
| SMOKE DETECTORS | | |
| Supply or Return (Power board and one sensor) | C1SNSR44AP1 | 53W78 Call |
| Supply <u>and</u> Return (Power board and two sensors) | C1SNSR43AP1 | 53W79 Call |
| L CONNECTION® NETWORK - See Controls Tab Section | | |
| THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section | | |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 3 - 6 TON

ENERGENCE® - 3 - 6 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | | Order No. | Price |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| COOLING ACCESSORIES | | | |
| Condensate Drain Trap | PVC - C1TRAP20AD2 | 76W26 | Call |
| | Copper - C1TRAP10AD2 | 76W27 | Call |
| Drain Pan Overflow Switch | E1SNSR71AD1 | 68W88 | Call |
| GAS HEAT (LGH MODELS) | | | |
| Bottom Gas Piping Kit | T1GPKT01AN1 | 19W50 | Call |
| Combustion Air Intake Extensions | T1EXTN10AN1 | 19W51 | Call |
| Low Temperature Vestibule Heater | 208/230V-3ph - E1LTVH10A-1Y | 54W23 | Call |
| | 460V-3ph - E1LTVH10A-1G | 54W24 | Call |
| LPG/Propane Conversion Kits | For one-stage models - C1PROP10AP2 | 11U62 | Call |
| | For two-stage models - C1PROP20AP2 | 11U63 | Call |
| Vertical Vent Extension | C1EXTN20FF1 | 31W62 | Call |
| ELECTRIC HEAT (LCH MODELS) | | | |
| 7.5 kW | [LCH036 thru 060] 208/240V-1ph - E1EH0075AN1P | 46W28 | Call |
| | 208/240V-3ph - E1EH0075AN1Y | 46W31 | Call |
| | 460V-3ph - E1EH0075AN1G | 46W35 | Call |
| 15 kW | [LCH036 thru 060] 208/240V-1ph - E1EH0150AN1P | 46W29 | Call |
| | 208/240V-3ph - E1EH0150AN1Y | 46W32 | Call |
| | 460V-3ph - E1EH0150AN1G | 46W36 | Call |
| 22.5 kW | [LCH060] 208/240V-1ph - E1EH0225N1P | 46W30 | Call |
| | [LCH060 thru 072] 208/240V-3ph - E1EH0225N1Y | 46W33 | Call |
| | [LCH060 thru 072] 460V-3ph - E1EH0225N1G | 46W37 | Call |
| 30 kW | [LCH072] 208/240V-3ph - E1EH0300N-1Y | 46W34 | Call |
| | [LCH072] 460V-3ph - E1EH0300N-1G | 46W38 | Call |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| Disconnect Switch | [LGH036 thru 048] 80 amp - T1DISC080AH1 | 20W23 | Call |
| | [LCH060 thru 072] 80 amp - T2DISC080NH1 | 20W24 | Call |
| | [LGH060 thru 072] 80 amp - T1DISC080NH1 | 20W26 | Call |
| | [LCH036 thru 048] 80 amp - T2DISC080AH1 | 20W21 | Call |
| | [LCH048] 150 amp - T2DISC150AH1 | 20W22 | Call |
| | [LCH060 thru 072] 150 amp - T2DISC150NH1 | 20W25 | Call |
| GFI Service Outlets | 15 amp non-powered, field-wired (208/230V, 460V only) LTAGFIK10/15 | 74M70 | Call |
| Weatherproof Cover for GFI | C1GFCI99FF1 | 10C89 | Call |



ENERGENCE® - 3 - 6 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| INDOOR AIR QUALITY | | |
| AIR FILTERS | | |
| Healthy Climate® High Efficiency Air Filters Order 4 per unit | [036 thru 048] MERV 8 (16 x 20 x 2) - C1FLTR15A-1- | 54W20 Call |
| | [036 thru 048] MERV 13 (16 x 20 x 2) - T1FLTR40A-1- | 52W37 Call |
| | [060 thru 072] MERV 8 (20 x 20 x 2) - C1FLTR15D-1- | 54W21 Call |
| | [060 thru 072] MERV 13 (20 x 20 x 2) - C1FLTR40D-1- | 52W39 Call |
| Replaceable Media Filter With Metal Mesh Frame (includes non- pleated filter media) | [036 thru 048] 16 x 20 x 2 (Order 4) - K1FLTR30A-1 | 39W09 Call |
| | [060 thru 072] 20 x 20 x 2 (Order 4) - K1FLTR30A-2 | 39W10 Call |
| CO2 SENSORS | | |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, off-white plastic cover, LCD display | C0SNSR50AE1L | 77N39 Call |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, off-white plastic cover, no display | C0SNSR52AE1L | 87N53 Call |
| Sensor - Black plastic case with LCD display, rated for plenum mounting | C0SNSR51AE1L | 87N52 Call |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, black plastic case, no display, rated for plenum mounting | C0MISC19AE1 | 87N54 Call |
| CO2 Sensor Duct Mounting Kit - for downflow applications | C0MISC19AE1- | 85L43 Call |
| Aspiration Box - for duct mounting non-plenum rated CO2 sensors (87N53 or 77N39) | C0MISC16AE1- | 90N43 Call |
| UVC GERMICIDAL LAMPS | | |
| * Healthy Climate® UVC Light Kit (208/230v-1ph) | E1UVCL10AN1- | 50W90 Call |

* Lamps operate on 110-230V single-phase power supply. Step-down transformer must be field supplied for field installation in 460V and 575V rooftop units (transformer is furnished for factory installed light kits). Alternately, a separate 110V power supply may be used to directly power the UVC ballast(s).



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ. /Single Enth. /Baro. Relief | Humiditrol® | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 7.5 - 12.5 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|----|---|-------|---|---------------|------|-------|------|-----|
| LGH092H4BS Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 Std | 1 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1168 | L1305 | Call | --- |
| LGH092H4BM Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 5 | | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1168 | L1303 | Call | --- |
| LGH092H4BH Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 Std | 1 | | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1168 | L1301 | Call | --- |
| LGH092H4BH Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 4 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1168 | L1299 | Call | --- |
| LGH092H4BH Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 Std | 2 | | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1168 | L1302 | Call | --- |
| LGH092H4BH Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 5 | | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1168 | L1300 | Call | --- |
| LGH092H4BS G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 Std | 1 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1168 | L1304 | Call | --- |
| LGH092H4BH G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 Std | 2 | | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1168 | L1296 | Call | --- |
| LGH092H4BH G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 4 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1168 | L1295 | Call | --- |
| LGH102H4BH Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.2 | 12.9 | 2 Std | 1 | | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1175 | L1306 | Call | --- |
| LGH102H4BH Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.2 | 12.9 | 3 Std | 5 | | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1175 | L1307 | Call | --- |
| LGH102H4BH G | 8.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.2 | 12.9 | 2 Std | 1 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1175 | L1308 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4BS Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 4 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L1319 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4BS Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 4 | | Y-T24 | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L2365 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4MS Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.8 | 3 Std | 4 | Y | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L1329 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4MS J | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.8 | 3 Std | 4 | Y | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L1333 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4BH Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 5 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L1315 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4BH Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 5 | | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L1314 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4MM Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.8 | 3 Std | 5 | Y | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L1337 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4BH Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 Hi | 8 | | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L1316 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4MH Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.8 | 3 Std | 5 | Y | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | M4930 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4BS G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 4 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L1320 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4MM J | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.8 | 3 Std | 5 | Y | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L1341 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4BH G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 4 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L1318 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4BH G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 5 | | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L1317 | Call | --- |
| LGH150S4BS Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 3 Std | 5 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1250 | V9580 | Call | --- |
| LGH150S4MS Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 13.1 | 5 Std | 10 | Y | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1250 | V9583 | Call | --- |
| LGH150S4MM Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 13.1 | 5 Std | 11 | Y | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1250 | V9581 | Call | --- |
| LGH150S4BH Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 3 Std | 5 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1250 | V9576 | Call | --- |
| LGH150S4BH Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 5 Std | 11 | | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1250 | V9577 | Call | --- |
| LGH150S4BH Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 5 Std | 11 | | Y-T24 | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1250 | L2366 | Call | --- |
| LGH150S4BH Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 3 Std | 5 | | Y | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1250 | V9575 | Call | --- |
| LGH150S4MS J | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 13.1 | 5 Std | 10 | Y | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1250 | V9584 | Call | --- |
| LGH150S4MM J | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 180 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 13.1 | 5 Std | 11 | Y | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1250 | V9582 | Call | --- |
| LGH150S4BH G | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 5 Std | 11 | | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1250 | V9578 | Call | --- |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 7.5 - 12.5 TON



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSA® | Econ. /Single Enth. /Baro. Relief | Humiditrol® | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 7.5 - 12.5 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|---|--|---|---|---------------|------|-------|------|-----|
| LGH092H4BS Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.5 | 13.0 | 2 Std | 1 | | Y | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1168 | L0183 | Call | --- |
| LGH102H4BH Y | 8.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.2 | 12.9 | 3 Std | 5 | | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1175 | L0186 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4BH Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 5 | | Y | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L0197 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4BS G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 4 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L0202 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4BH G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 5 | | Y | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L0198 | Call | --- |
| LGH120H4BH G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 5 | | Y | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1210 | L0200 | Call | --- |
| LGH150S4BS Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 130 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 3 Std | 5 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1250 | L0211 | Call | --- |
| LGH150S4BH Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 240 Dual | --- | 11.0 | 11.4 | 3 Std | 5 | | Y | Y | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1250 | V9575 | Call | --- |

PACKAGED ELECTRIC/ELECTRIC - 7.5 - 12.5 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----|------|------|-------|----|--|--|--|---------------|------|-------|------|-----|
| LCH092H4BN Y | 7.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.7 | 13.0 | 2 Std | 2 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1120 | L1292 | Call | --- |
| LCH092H4BN G | 7.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.7 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 4 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1120 | L1294 | Call | --- |
| LCH120H4BN Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.2 | 13.2 | 2 Std | 1 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1162 | L1312 | Call | --- |
| LCH120H4BN Y | 10 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.2 | 13.2 | 3 Std | 4 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1162 | L1311 | Call | --- |
| LCH120H4BN G | 10 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.2 | 13.2 | 3 Std | 4 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1162 | L1310 | Call | --- |
| LCH150S4BN Y | 12.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 11.6 | 3 Std | 4 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1202 | V9574 | Call | --- |
| LCH150S4BN G | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 11.6 | 5 Std | 11 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1202 | V9573 | Call | --- |
| LCH150S4BN G | 12.5 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.2 | 11.6 | 5 Std | 11 | | | | 48x60.5x101.5 | 1202 | L1322 | Call | --- |

FIN/TUBE COIL

**ENERGENCE® - 7.5 - 12.5 TON OPTIONS (Factory Installed)****CONTACT YOUR LENNOX SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR ORDERING INFORMATION****COOLING SYSTEM**

- Condensate Drain Trap - PVC or Copper
- Conventional Fin/Tube Coil
- Corrosion Protection - Condenser and Evaporator Coils
- Service Valves (not for Environ or Humiditrol equipped units)

HEATING SYSTEM - GAS HEAT

- Bottom Gas Piping
- Gas Heat Input - 130K, 180K, 240K
- Low Temperature Vestibule Heater
- Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

HEATING SYSTEM - ELECTRIC HEAT

- Electric Heat - 7.5 - 60 kW

BLOWER

- Blower Motors - 2 hp, 3 hp, 5 hp
- Drive Kits
- MSAV® (Multi-Stage Air Volume) Supply Air Blower Option

CABINET

- Corrosion Protection (indoor coil / outdoor coil)

CONTROLS

- Blower Proving Switch
- Dirty Filter Switch
- Fresh Air Tempering
- IMC BACnet® Module
- BACnet® Module
- LonTalk® Module
- Novar® 2051
- Novar® LSM
- Smoke Detector - Supply or Return / Supply and Return

ELECTRICAL

- Disconnect
- GFI Service Outlets
- HACR Circuit Breakers
- Phase Monitor
- Voltage

ECONOMIZER

- Economizer (Standard or High Performance)
 - Differential Enthalpy Control
 - Sensible Control
 - Single Enthalpy
 - Global Control

OUTDOOR AIR

- Outdoor Air Dampers - Manual or Motorized

POWER EXHAUST

- Standard Static Power Exhaust Fans

HUMIDITROL® CONDENSER REHEAT OPTION

- Humiditrol

INDOOR AIR QUALITY

- Healthy Climate® High Efficiency Air Filters - MERV 8 or MERV 13
- Healthy Climate® UVC Germicidal Lamps



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 7.5 - 12.5 TON

ENERGENCE® - 7.5 - 12.5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|
| ROOF CURBS - DOWNFLOW | | |
| HYBRID ROOF CURBS | | |
| 8 in. height | C1CURB70B-1 | 11F54 Call |
| 14 in. height | C1CURB71B-1 | 11F55 Call |
| 18 in. height | C1CURB72B-1 | 11F56 Call |
| 24 in. height | C1CURB73B-1 | 11F57 Call |
| ADJUSTABLE PITCHED CURB | | |
| 14 in. height | C1CURB55B-1 | 54W50 Call |
| ECONOMIZER SECTIONS | | |
| STANDARD ECONOMIZER (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood and Downflow Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood | | |
| Standard Economizer Downflow or Horizontal | E1ECON15B-1 | 55W05 Call |
| HIGH PERFORMANCE ECONOMIZER (APPROVED FOR CALIFORNIA TITLE 24 BUILDING STANDARD) | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood and Downflow Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood | | |
| High Performance Economizer Downflow or Horizontal | E1ECON17B-1 | 10U59 Call |
| HORIZONTAL BAROMETRIC RELIEF DAMPERS WITH EXHAUST HOOD | | |
| Horiz. Low Profile Barometric Relief Dampers with Hood | LAGEDH03/15 | 53K04 Call |
| ECONOMIZER CONTROLS (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| Single Enthalpy Control | C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| Differential Enthalpy Control (order 2) | C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| POWER EXHAUST - STANDARD STATIC | | |
| | 208/230V-3ph - K1PWRE10B-1Y | 53W44 Call |
| | 460V-3ph - K1PWRE10B-1G | 53W45 Call |
| OUTDOOR AIR DAMPERS | | |
| Motorized Dampers with outdoor air hood | E1DAMP20B-1 | 63W60 Call |
| Manual Dampers with outdoor air hood | C1DAMP10B-1 | 53W48 Call |
| CABINET ACCESSORIES | | |
| Coil Guards | Environ™ Coil System - E1GARD21B-1 | 92W62 Call |
| | Conventional Fin/Tube Condenser Coil - E1GARD20B-1 | 55W06 Call |
| Hail Guards | Environ™ Coil System - E1GARD11B-1 | 92W61 Call |
| | Conventional Fin/Tube Condenser Coil - E1GARD10B1 | 55W07 Call |
| Horizontal Discharge Kit | K1HECK00B-1 | 51W25 Call |
| Return Air Adaptor Plate (L Series® or T-Class™) | C1CONV10B-1 | 54W96 Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 7.5 - 12.5 TON

ENERGENCE® - 7.5 - 12.5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | | Order No. | Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| CEILING DIFFUSERS | | | |
| Step-Down - Order one | [092] RTD11-95 | 29G04 | Call |
| | [102 thru 120] RTD11-135 | 29G05 | Call |
| | [150] RTD11-185 | 29G06 | Call |
| Flush - Order one | [092] FD11-95 | 29G08 | Call |
| | [102 thru 120] FD11-135 | 29G09 | Call |
| | [150] FD11-185 | 29G10 | Call |
| Transitions (Supply and Return) - Order one | [092] C1DIFF30B-1 | 12X65 | Call |
| | [102 thru 120] C1DIFF31B-1 | 12X66 | Call |
| | [150] C1DIFF32B-1 | 12X67 | Call |
| CONTROLS | | | |
| Blower Proving Switch | C1SNSR35FF1 | 53W65 | Call |
| Prodigy® Control System - BACnet® Module | C0CTRL60AE1L | 59W51 | Call |
| Prodigy® Control System - LonTalk® Module | C0CTRL65FF1 | 54W27 | Call |
| Novar® 2051 | E0CTRL30B1 | 64W73 | Call |
| Dirty Filter Switch | E1SNSR55B-1 | 53W67 | Call |
| Fresh Air Tempering | C1SNSR75AD1 | 58W63 | Call |
| HUMIDITROL® CONDENSER REHEAT OPTION | | | |
| Humidity Sensor Kit, Remote mounted (required) | COSNSR31AE-1 | 17M50 | Call |
| SMOKE DETECTORS | | | |
| Supply or Return (Power board and one sensor) | C1SNSR44B-2 | 11K76 | Call |
| Supply <u>and</u> Return (Power board and two sensors) | C1SNSR43B-2 | 11K80 | Call |
| L CONNECTION® NETWORK - See Controls Tab Section | | | |
| THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section | | | |
| COOLING ACCESSORIES | | | |
| Condensate Drain Trap | PVC - C1TRAP20AD2 | 76W26 | Call |
| | Copper - C1TRAP10AD2 | 76W27 | Call |
| Drain Pan Overflow Switch | E1SNSR71AD1 | 68W88 | Call |
| GAS HEAT (LGH MODELS) | | | |
| Bottom Gas Piping Kit | C1GPKT01B-01 | 54W95 | Call |
| Combustion Air Intake Extensions | T1EXTN10AN1 | 19W51 | Call |
| Low Temperature Vestibule Heater | 208/230V-3ph - C1LTVH10B-1Y | 55W91 | Call |
| | 460V - C1LTVH10B-1G | 55W92 | Call |
| LPG/Propane Conversion Kits | [Standard heat] E1LPCO10B-1 | 53W07 | Call |
| | [Medium heat] E1LPCO20B-1 | 53W08 | Call |
| | [High heat] E1LPCO30B-1 | 53W09 | Call |
| Vertical Vent Extension | C1EXTN20FF1 | 42W16 | Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 7.5 - 12.5 TON

ENERGENCE® - 7.5 - 12.5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| ELECTRIC HEAT (LCH MODELS) | | |
| 7.5 kW | [LCH092 thru 102] 208/240V-3ph - C1EHO075B-1Y | 56W38 Call |
| | [LCH092 thru 102] 460V-3ph - C1EHO075B-1G | 56W39 Call |
| 15 kW | [LCH092 thru 150] 208/240V-3ph - C1EHO015B-1Y | 56W41 Call |
| | [LCH092 thru 150] 460V-3ph - C1EHO150B-1G | 56W42 Call |
| 22.5 kW | [LCH092 thru 150] 208/240V-3ph - C1EHO225B-1Y | 56W44 Call |
| | [LCH092 thru 150] 460V-3ph - C1EHO225B-1G | 56W45 Call |
| 30 kW | [LCH092 thru 150] 208/240V-3ph - C1EHO300B-1Y | 56W47 Call |
| | [LCH092 thru 150] 460V-3ph - C1EHO300B-1G | 56W48 Call |
| 45 kW | [LCH092 thru 150] 208/240V-3ph - C1EHO450B-1Y | 56W50 Call |
| | [LCH092 thru 150] 460V-3ph - C1EHO450B-1G | 56W51 Call |
| 60 kW | [LCH120 thru 150] 208/240V-3ph - C1EHO600B-1Y | 55W02 Call |
| | [LCH120 thru 150] 460V-3ph - C1EHO600B-1G | 55W03 Call |
| ELECTRICAL | | |
| Disconnect | 80 amp - C1DISC080B-1 | 54W56 Call |
| | 150 amp - C1DISC150B-1 | 54W57 Call |
| GFI Service Outlets | 15 amp non-powered, field-wired (208/230V, 460V only) LTAGFIK10/15 | 74M70 Call |
| Weatherproof Cover for GFI | C1GFCI99FF1 | 10C89 Call |
| INDOOR AIR QUALITY | | |
| AIR FILTERS | | |
| Healthy Climate® High Efficiency Air Filters | MERV 8 - C1FLTR15B-1 | 50W61 Call |
| 20 x 25 x 2 (Order 4 per unit) | MERV 13 - C1FLTR40B-1 | 52W41 Call |
| Replacement Media Filter With Metal Mesh Frame (includes non-pleated filter media) | C1FLTR30B-1- | Y3063 Call |
| CO2 SENSORS | | |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, off-white plastic cover, LCD display | C0SNSR50AE1L | 77N39 Call |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, off-white plastic cover, no display | C0SNSR52AE1L | 87N53 Call |
| Sensor - Black plastic case with LCD display, rated for plenum mounting | C0SNSR51AE1L | 87N52 Call |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, black plastic case, no display, rated for plenum mounting | C0MISC19AE1 | 87N54 Call |
| CO2 Sensor Duct Mounting Kit - for downflow applications | C0MISC19AE1- | 85L43 Call |
| Aspiration Box - for duct mounting non-plenum rated CO2 sensors (87N53 or 77N39) | C0MISC16AE1- | 90N43 Call |
| UVC GERMICIDAL LAMPS | | |
| * Healthy Climate® UVC Light Kit (208/230v-1ph) | C1UVCL10B-1 | 54W62 Call |

* Lamps operate on 110-230V single-phase power supply. Step-down transformer must be field supplied for field installation in 460V and 575V rooftop units (transformer is furnished for factory installed light kits). Alternately, a separate 110V power supply may be used to directly power the UVC ballast(s).



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ./Single Enth./Baro. Relief | Humiditrol® | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PACKAGED GAS - 13 - 20 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|------------|-----|------|------|---------|---|---|---|--|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| LGH156H4BS Y | 13 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.6 | 3 Std | 2 | | | | 56x93x134 | 1935 | Z0376 | Call | --- |
| LGH156H4BS G | 13 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.6 | 3 Std | 2 | | | | 56x93x134 | 1935 | Z0377 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4ML Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 169 Single | --- | 12.0 | 13.7 | 3 Std | 1 | Y | | | 56x93x134 | 2115 | L1331 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BS Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 Std | 2 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2115 | L1564 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BS Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 5 Std | 3 | | | | 56x93x134 | 2115 | L1550 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4MS Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.7 | 5 Std | 4 | Y | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2115 | L1339 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BH Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 Std | 2 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2115 | L1548 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BH Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 5 Std | 3 | | | | 56x93x134 | 2115 | L1549 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4MH Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 5 Std | 4 | Y | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2115 | M4931 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4ML G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 169 Single | --- | 12.0 | 13.7 | 3 Std | 1 | Y | | | 56x93x134 | 2115 | L1335 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BS G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 Std | 2 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2115 | L1552 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BS G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2115 | L1551 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4MS G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.7 | 5 Std | 4 | Y | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2115 | L1343 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BM G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 5 Std | 4 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2115 | L1555 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BH G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 Std | 2 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2115 | L1554 | Call | --- |
| LGH210H4BS Y | 17.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 2 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2240 | Z0379 | Call | --- |
| LGH210H4BS G | 17.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 5 Std | 4 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2240 | Z0380 | Call | --- |
| LGH210H4BH G | 17.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 5 Std | 4 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2240 | Z0378 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BM Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 14.5 | 5 Std | 3 | Y | | | 56x93x134 | 2325 | L1332 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BS Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2325 | L1559 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4MM Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 14.5 | 7.5 Std | 7 | Y | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2325 | L1340 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BH Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 5 Std | 3 | | | | 56x93x134 | 2325 | L1560 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BH Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 7.5 Std | 6 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2325 | L1561 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4MH Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 7.5 Std | 7 | Y | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2325 | M4932 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BS G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2325 | L1562 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BM G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 14.5 | 5 Std | 3 | Y | | | 56x93x134 | 2325 | L1336 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BS G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 7.5 Std | 6 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2325 | L1563 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4MM G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 14.5 | 7.5 Std | 7 | Y | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2325 | L1344 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BH G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 5 Std | 4 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2325 | L1558 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BH G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 7.5 Std | 6 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2325 | L1557 | Call | --- |



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ. /Single Enth. /Baro. Relief | Humiditrol® | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 13 - 20 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|------------|-----|------|------|---------|---|---|---|---|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| LGH180H4ML Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 169 Single | --- | 12.0 | 13.7 | 3 Std | 1 | Y | | | 56x93x134 | 2220 | N9886 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BS Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 Std | 2 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2220 | L0363 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BS Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 5 Std | 3 | | | | 56x93x134 | 2220 | L0302 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BH Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 Std | 2 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2220 | L0300 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4ML G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 169 Single | --- | 12.0 | 13.7 | 3 Std | 1 | Y | | | 56x93x134 | 2220 | N9890 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BS G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 Std | 2 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2220 | L0304 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BS G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 Std | 2 | | | Y | 56x93x134 | 2220 | L0305 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BS G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2220 | L0303 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4MS G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.7 | 5 Std | 4 | Y | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2220 | V0532 | Call | --- |
| LGH180H4BH G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 Std | 2 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2220 | L0307 | Call | --- |
| LGH210H4BS Y | 17.5 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 3 Std | 2 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2330 | L0310 | Call | --- |
| LGH210H4BH G | 17.5 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.0 | 5 Std | 4 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2330 | L0309 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BM Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 14.5 | 5 Std | 3 | Y | | | 56x93x134 | 2430 | N9887 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BS Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 7.5 Std | 7 | | | Y | 56x93x134 | 2430 | L0316 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BH Y | 20 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 7.5 Std | 6 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2430 | L0318 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BS G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2430 | L0319 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BH G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 5 Std | 4 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2430 | L0314 | Call | --- |
| LGH240H4BH G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 7.5 Std | 6 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2430 | L0313 | Call | --- |



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | MSAV® | Econ./Single Enth./Baro. Relief | Humiditrol® | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 25 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------------|----------|-----|------|------|---------|----|--|---|--|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| LGH300S4BH Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 5 Std | 3 | | | | 56x93x134 | 2430 | Z0381 | Call | --- |
| LGH300S4BH Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 7.5 Std | 6 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2430 | Z0382 | Call | --- |
| LGH300S4BS G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2430 | Z0387 | Call | --- |
| LGH300S4BS G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10 Std | 10 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2430 | Z0388 | Call | --- |
| LGH300S4BM G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2430 | Z0386 | Call | --- |
| LGH300S4BH G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2430 | Z0383 | Call | --- |
| LGH300S4BH G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 7.5 Std | 6 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2430 | Z0384 | Call | --- |

FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------------|----------|-----|------|------|---------|----|--|---|--|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| LGH300S4BH Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 5 Std | 3 | | | | 56x93x134 | 2495 | L0159 | Call | --- |
| LGH300S4BS G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2495 | L0323 | Call | --- |
| LGH300S4BS G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 10 Std | 10 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2495 | L0322 | Call | --- |
| LGH300S4BM G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 360 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2495 | L0328 | Call | --- |
| LGH300S4BH G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2495 | L0324 | Call | --- |
| LGH300S4BH G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 7.5 Std | 6 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2495 | L0325 | Call | --- |

PACKAGED ELECTRIC/ELECTRIC - 13 - 25 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----|------|------|-------|---|--|---|--|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| LCH156H4BN G | 13 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.6 | 3 Std | 2 | | | | 56x93x134 | 1785 | Z0374 | Call | --- |
| LCH180H4BN G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 Std | 2 | | | | 56x93x134 | 1965 | L1545 | Call | --- |
| LCH180H4BN G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 Std | 1 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 1965 | L1546 | Call | --- |
| LCH180H4BN G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 1965 | L1547 | Call | --- |
| LCH180H4BN Y | 15 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 Std | 2 | | | | 56x93x134 | 1965 | L1544 | Call | --- |
| LCH240H4BN G | 20 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.2 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2175 | L1556 | Call | --- |

FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------|-----------------|-----|------|------|-------|---|--|---|--|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| LCH156H4BN G | 13 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.6 | 3 Std | 2 | | | | 56x93x134 | 1850 | L0294 | Call | --- |
| LCH180H4BN G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 Std | 2 | | | | 56x93x134 | 2070 | L0297 | Call | --- |
| LCH180H4BN G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 3 Std | 1 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2070 | L0298 | Call | --- |
| LCH180H4BN G | 15 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 12.0 | 13.5 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2070 | L0299 | Call | --- |

PACKAGED ELECTRIC/ELECTRIC - 25 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------|-----------------|-----|------|------|-------|---|--|---|--|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| LCH300S4BN G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2280 | Z0375 | Call | --- |
|--------------|--------|----------|-----------------|-----|------|------|-------|---|--|---|--|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|

FIN/TUBE COIL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------|-----------------|-----|------|------|-------|---|--|---|--|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|
| LCH300S4BN G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.5 | 10.9 | 5 Std | 3 | | Y | | 56x93x134 | 2345 | L0321 | Call | --- |
|--------------|--------|----------|-----------------|-----|------|------|-------|---|--|---|--|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|

**ENERGENCE® - 13 - 25 TON OPTIONS (Factory Installed)****CONTACT YOUR LENNOX SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR ORDERING INFORMATION****COOLING SYSTEM**

- Condensate Drain Trap - PVC or Copper
- Conventional Fin/Tube Coil
- Corrosion Protection - Condenser and Evaporator Coils
- Service Valves (not for Environ or Humiditrol equipped units)

HEATING SYSTEM - GAS HEAT

- Bottom Gas Piping
- Gas Heat Input - 169K, 260K, 360K, 480K
- Low Temperature Vestibule Heater
- Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

HEATING SYSTEM - ELECTRIC HEAT

- Electric Heat - 15 - 90 kW

BLOWER

- Blower Motors - 2 hp, 3 hp, 5 hp, 7.5 hp, 10 hp
- Drive Kits
- MSAV® (Multi-Stage Air Volume) Supply Air Blower Option

CABINET

- Corrosion Protection (indoor coil / outdoor coil)

CONTROLS

- Blower Proving Switch
- Dirty Filter Switch
- Fresh Air Tempering
- IMC BACnet® Module
- BACnet® Module
- LonTalk® Module
- Novar® 2051
- Novar® LSM
- Smoke Detector - Supply or Return / Supply and Return

ELECTRICAL

- Disconnect
- GFI Service Outlets - Field or Unit Powered
- HACR Circuit Breakers
- Phase Monitor
- Voltage

ECONOMIZER

- Economizer (Standard or High Performance)
 - Differential Enthalpy Control
 - Sensible Control
 - Single Enthalpy
 - Global Control
- Barometric Relief Dampers (downflow)

OUTDOOR AIR

- Outdoor Air Dampers - Manual or Motorized

POWER EXHAUST

- Standard Static Power Exhaust Fans

HUMIDITROL® CONDENSER REHEAT OPTION

- Humiditrol

INDOOR AIR QUALITY

- Healthy Climate® High Efficiency Air Filters - MERV 8 or MERV 13
- Healthy Climate® UVC Germicidal Lamps



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 13 - 25 TON

ENERGENCE® - 13 - 25 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| ROOF CURBS - DOWNFLOW | | |
| HYBRID ROOF CURBS | | |
| 8 in. height | C1CURB70C-1 | 11F58 Call |
| 14 in. height | C1CURB71C-1 | 11F59 Call |
| 18 in. height | C1CURB72C-1 | 11F60 Call |
| 24 in. height | C1CURB73C-1 | 11F61 Call |
| ADJUSTABLE PITCH CURB | | |
| 14 in. height | L1CURB55C | 43W26 Call |
| ROOF CURBS - HORIZONTAL (REQUIRES HORIZONTAL RETURN AIR PANEL KIT) | | |
| STANDARD | | |
| 26 in. height - slab applications | [156 thru 240] C1CURB14C-1 | 11T89 Call |
| 37 in. height - rooftop applications | [156 thru 240] C1CURB16C-1 | 11T96 Call |
| 30 in. height - slab applications | [300] C1CURB15C-1 | 11T90 Call |
| 41 in. height - rooftop applications | [300] C1CURB17C-1 | 11T97 Call |
| INSULATION KIT FOR STANDARD HORIZONTAL CURBS | | |
| for C1CURB14C-1 | [156 thru 240] C1INSU11C-1- | 73K32 Call |
| for C1CURB15C-1 | [156 thru 240] C1INSU13C-1- | 73K34 Call |
| for C1CURB16C-1 | [300] C1INSU12C-1- | 73K33 Call |
| for C1CURB17C-1 | [300] C1INSU14C-1- | 73K35 Call |
| HORIZONTAL RETURN AIR PANEL KIT | | |
| Required for Horizontal Applications with Roof Curb | C1HRAP10C-1- | 87M00 Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 13 - 25 TON

ENERGENCE® - 13 - 25 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ECONOMIZER | | |
| STANDARD ECONOMIZER (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood | | |
| Standard Economizer - Downflow or Horizontal | E1ECON15C-1 | 54W75 Call |
| HIGH PERFORMANCE ECONOMIZER (APPROVED FOR CALIFORNIA TITLE 24 BUILDING STANDARDS) | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood | | |
| High Performance Economizer - Downflow or Horizontal | E1ECON17C-1 | 10U60 Call |
| BAROMETRIC RELIEF DAMPERS | | |
| Downflow Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood | C1DAMP50C | 54W78 Call |
| Horizontal Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood | LAGEDH18/24 | 16K99 Call |
| ECONOMIZER CONTROLS (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| Differential Enthalpy | Order 2 - C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| Single Enthalpy | C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| POWER EXHAUST - STANDARD STATIC | | |
| | 208/230V - C1PWRE11C-1Y | 75W90 Call |
| | 460V - C1PWRE11C-1G | 75W91 Call |
| OUTDOOR AIR DAMPERS | | |
| Motorized Dampers with Outdoor Air Hood | E1DAMP20C-1 | 54W74 Call |
| Manual Dampers With Outdoor Air Hood | C1DAMP10C-1 | 54W76 Call |
| CABINET ACCESSORIES | | |
| Coil Guards | Conventional Fin/Tube Condenser Coil - [156] C1GARD20C11 | 54W79 Call |
| | Conventional Fin/Tube Condenser Coil - [180 thru 300] C1GARD20C31 | 54W80 Call |
| | Environ™ Coil System -[180 and 240] E1GARD21C11 | 93W17 Call |
| Hail Guards | Conventional Fin/Tube Condenser Coil - [156] C1GARD10C11 | 54W83 Call |
| | Conventional Fin/Tube Condenser Coil - [180 thru 300] C1GARD10C31 | 54W84 Call |
| | Environ™ Coil System -[180 and 300] E1GARD11C11 | 93W16 Call |
| CEILING DIFFUSERS | | |
| Step-Down - Order one | [156 thru 180] RTD11-185 | 29G06 Call |
| | [210 thru 300] RTD11-275-R | 29G07 Call |
| Flush - Order one | [156 thru 180] FD11-185 | 29G10 Call |
| | [210 thru 300] FD11-275-R | 29G11 Call |
| Transitions (Supply and Return) - Order 1 | [156, 180] C1DIFF33C-1 | 12X68 Call |
| | [210 thru 300] C1DIFF34C-1 | 12X70 Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 13 - 25 TON

ENERGENCE® - 13 - 25 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | | Order No. | Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| CONTROLS | | | |
| Blower Proving Switch | C1SNSR35FF1 | 53W65 | Call |
| Prodigy® Control System - BACnet® Module | C0CTRL60AE1L | 59W51 | Call |
| Prodigy® Control System - LonTalk® Module | C0CTRL65FF1 | 54W27 | Call |
| Novar® 2051 | E0CTRL30C1 | 64W74 | Call |
| Dirty Filter Switch | E1SNSR55C-1 | 53W68 | Call |
| Fresh Air Tempering | C1SNSR75AD1 | 58W63 | Call |
| HUMIDITROL® CONDENSER REHEAT OPTION | | | |
| Humidity Sensor Kit, Remote mounted (required) | COSNSR31AE-1 | 17M50 | Call |
| SMOKE DETECTORS | | | |
| Supply or Return (Power board and one sensor) | C1SNSR44C-1 | 83W40 | Call |
| Supply <u>and</u> Return (Power board and two sensors) | C1SNSR43C-1 | 83W41 | Call |
| L CONNECTION® NETWORK - See Controls Tab Section | | | |
| THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section | | | |
| COOLING ACCESSORIES | | | |
| Condensate Drain Trap | PVC - C1TRAP20AD2 | 76W26 | Call |
| | Copper - C1TRAP10AD2 | 76W27 | Call |
| Drain Pan Overflow Switch | E1SNSR71AD1 | 68W88 | Call |
| GAS HEAT (LGH MODELS) | | | |
| Bottom Gas Piping Kit | C1GPKT01C-1 | 85M31 | Call |
| Combustion Air Intake Extensions (order two) | LTACAIK10/15 | 89L97 | Call |
| Low Temperature Vestibule Heater | 208/230V-3ph - C1LTVH10C-1Y | 58W28 | Call |
| | 460V - C1LTVH10C-1G | 58W29 | Call |
| LPG/Propane Conversion Kits (Order 2 kits) | [Standard heat] LTALPGK-130 | 72M94 | Call |
| | [Medium heat] LTALPGK-180 | 72M95 | Call |
| | [High heat] LTALPGK-240 | 72M96 | Call |
| Vertical Vent Extension Kit (Order two kits) | C1EXTN20FF1 | 42W16 | Call |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| Disconnect Switch | [LGH] 80 amp - E1DISC080C-1 | 54W88 | Call |
| | [LGH] 150 amp - E1DISC150C-1 | 54W89 | Call |
| | [LCH] 80 amp - C1DISC080C-1 | 54W85 | Call |
| | [LCH] 150 amp - C1DISC150C-1 | 54W86 | Call |
| | [LCH] 250 amp - C1DISC250C-1 | 54W87 | Call |
| GFI Service Outlets | 15 amp non-powered, field-wired (208/230V, 460V, 575V) LTAGFIK10/15 | 74M70 | Call |
| Weatherproof Cover for GFI | C1GFIC99FF1 | 10C89 | Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 13 - 25 TON

ENERGENCE® - 13 - 25 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ELECTRIC HEAT (LCH MODELS) | | |
| 15 kW | 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0150C-1Y | 53W84 Call |
| | 460V-3ph - C1EH0150C-1G | 53W86 Call |
| 30 kW | [156] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0300C11Y | 53W88 Call |
| | [156] 460V-3ph - C1EH0300C11G | 53W90 Call |
| | [180 thru 300] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0300C21Y | 53W92 Call |
| | [180 thru 300] 460V-3ph - C1EH0300C21G | 53W94 Call |
| 45 kW | [156] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0450C11Y | 53W96 Call |
| | [156] 460V-3ph - C1EH0450C11G | 53W98 Call |
| | [180 thru 300] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0450C21Y | 54W00 Call |
| | [180 thru 300] 460V-3ph - C1EH0450C21G | 54W02 Call |
| 60 kW | [156] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0600C11Y | 54W04 Call |
| | [156] 460V-3ph - C1EH0600C11G | 54W06 Call |
| | [180 thru 300] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0600C21Y | 54W08 Call |
| | [180 thru 300] 460V-3ph - C1EH0600C21G | 54W10 Call |
| 90 kW | [210 thru 300] 208/240V-3ph - C1EH0900C-1Y | 54W12 Call |
| | [210 thru 300] 460V-3ph - C1EH0900C-1G | 54W14 Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 13 - 25 TON

ENERGENCE® - 13 - 25 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | | Order No. | Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| INDOOR AIR QUALITY | | | |
| AIR FILTERS | | | |
| Healthy Climate® High Efficiency Air Filters | MERV 8 - C1FLTR15C-1- | 54W67 | Call |
| 24 x 24 x 2 (Order 6 per unit) | MERV 13 - C1FLTR40C-1- | 52W40 | Call |
| Replacement Media Filter With Metal Mesh Frame (includes non-pleated filter media) | C1FLTR30C-1- | 44N61 | Call |
| CO2 SENSORS | | | |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, off-white plastic cover, LCD display | C0SNSR50AE1L | 77N39 | Call |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, off-white plastic cover, no display | C0SNSR52AE1L | 87N53 | Call |
| Sensor - Black plastic case with LCD display, rated for plenum mounting | C0SNSR51AE1L | 87N52 | Call |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, black plastic case, no display, rated for plenum mounting | C0MISC19AE1 | 87N54 | Call |
| CO2 Sensor Duct Mounting Kit - for downflow applications | C0MISC19AE1- | 85L43 | Call |
| Aspiration Box - for duct mounting non-plenum rated CO2 sensors (87N53 or 77N39) | C0MISC16AE1- | 90N43 | Call |
| UVC GERMICIDAL LAMPS | | | |
| * Healthy Climate® UVC Light Kit (110/230v-1ph) | C1UVCL10C-1 | 54W65 | Call |

* Lamps operate on 110-230V single-phase power supply. Step-down transformer must be field supplied for field installation in 460V and 575V rooftop units (transformer is furnished for factory installed light kits). Alternately, a separate 110V power supply may be used to directly power the UVC ballast(s).



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 25 - 30 TON



FACTORY CONFIGURATION

| Model No. | Cooling | Voltage /phase | Heat | SEER | EER | IEER | Blower Motor hp | Blower Type or Drive # | Econ. /Single Enth. /Baro. Relief | Humiditrol® | Dimensions H x W x L (in.) | Wt. (Net Base) | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|-----------|---------|----------------|------|------|-----|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------|

PACKAGED GAS - 25 - 30 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|---------|---|--------|--|-----------|------|--------------|-------------|-----|
| LGH300H4BS G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 260 Dual | --- | 11.6 | 12.5 | 7.5 Std | 3 | Yes | | 65x90x145 | 3107 | L1376 | Call | --- |
| LGH300H4BH G | 25 ton | 460v-3ph | 480 Dual | --- | 11.6 | 12.5 | 7.5 Std | 3 | Global | | 65x90x145 | 3107 | L1378 | Call | --- |

PACKAGED ELECTRIC/ELECTRIC - 25 - 30 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY COOLING - R-410A

ENVIRON™ COIL SYSTEM

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|-----|------|------|---------|---|--|--|-----------|------|--------------|-------------|-----|
| LCH300H4BN Y | 25 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 11.8 | 12.5 | 7.5 Std | 3 | | | 65x90x145 | 2997 | L1374 | Call | --- |
| LCH360H4BN Y | 30 ton | 208/230v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.8 | 11.5 | 7.5 Std | 3 | | | 65x90x145 | 2997 | L1105 | Call | --- |
| LCH360H4BN G | 30 ton | 460v-3ph | Opt. Elec. Heat | --- | 10.8 | 11.5 | 5 Std | 6 | | | 65x90x145 | 2997 | L1375 | Call | --- |

**ENERGENCE® - 25 - 30 TON OPTIONS (Factory Installed)****CONTACT YOUR LENNOX SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR ORDERING INFORMATION****COOLING SYSTEM**

Condensate Drain Trap - PVC or Copper

Conventional Fin/Tube Coil

Corrosion Protection - Condenser and Evaporator Coils

Drain Pan Overflow Switch

HEATING SYSTEM - GAS HEAT

Gas Heat Input - 260K, 360K, 480K

Low Temperature Vestibule Heater

Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

HEATING SYSTEM - ELECTRIC HEAT

Electric Heat - 15 - 90 kW

BLOWER

Blower Motors - 5 hp, 7.5 hp, 10 hp

Drive Kits

CABINET

Corrosion Protection (indoor coil / outdoor coil)

CONTROLS

Blower Proving Switch

Dirty Filter Switch

Fresh Air Tempering

IMC BACnet® Module

BACnet® Module

LonTalk® Module

Novar® 2051

Novar® LSM

Smoke Detector - Supply or Return / Supply and Return

ELECTRICAL

Disconnect

GFI Service Outlets - Field or Unit Powered

HACR Circuit Breakers

Phase/Voltage Detection

Voltage

ECONOMIZER

Economizer (Standard or High Performance)

Differential Enthalpy Control

Differential Sensible Control

Sensible Control

Single Enthalpy

Global Control

Barometric Relief Dampers (downflow or horizontal)

OUTDOOR AIR

Outdoor Air Dampers - Manual or Motorized

POWER EXHAUST

Power Exhaust Fans

Standard Static, High Static - 50%, High Static - 100%, 100% with VFD, 100% with VFD and Bypass

INDOOR AIR QUALITY

Healthy Climate® High Efficiency Air Filters - MERV 8 or MERV 13

Healthy Climate® UVC Germicidal Lamps



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 25 - 30 TON

ENERGENCE® - 25 - 30 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| ROOF CURBS - DOWNFLOW | | |
| HYBRID ROOF CURB | | |
| 14 in. height | C1CURB71D-1 | 11F62 Call |
| 18 in. height | C1CURB72D-1 | 11F63 Call |
| 24 in. height | C1CURB73D-1 | 11F64 Call |
| ROOF CURBS - HORIZONTAL (REQUIRES HORIZONTAL RETURN AIR PANEL KIT) | | |
| STANDARD | | |
| 30 in. height - slab applications | LARMFH30/36-30 | 33K79 Call |
| 41 in. height - rooftop applications | LARMFH30/36-41 | 38K54 Call |
| INSULATION KIT FOR STANDARD HORIZONTAL CURBS | | |
| for LARMFH30/36-30 | [300] C1INSU12C-1- | 73K33 Call |
| for LARMFH30/36-41 | [300] C1INSU14C-1- | 73K35 Call |
| HORIZONTAL RETURN AIR PANEL KIT | | |
| Required for Horizontal Applications with Roof Curb | 38K48 | Call |



ENERGENCE® - 25 - 30 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| ECONOMIZER | | |
| STANDARD ECONOMIZER (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood | | |
| Standard Economizer - Downflow or Horizontal | E1ECON15D-1 | 74W43 Call |
| HIGH PERFORMANCE ECONOMIZER (APPROVED FOR CALIFORNIA TITLE 24 BUILDING STANDARDS) | | |
| With Outdoor Air Hood | | |
| High Performance Economizer - Downflow or Horizontal | E1ECON17D-1 | 10U62 Call |
| BAROMETRIC RELIEF DAMPERS | | |
| Downflow Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood | E1DAMP60D-1 | 76W17 Call |
| Horizontal Barometric Relief Dampers with Exhaust Hood | LAGEDH30/36 | 33K78 Call |
| ECONOMIZER CONTROLS (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | |
| Differential Enthalpy | Order 2 - C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| Single Enthalpy | C1SNSR64FF1 | 53W64 Call |
| POWER EXHAUST | | |
| Standard Static | 208/230V - E1PWRE40D-1Y | 74W21 Call |
| | 460V - E1PWRE40D-1G | 74W22 Call |
| High Static - 50% | 208/230V - Drive Kit #1 (405-533 rpm) - LAPEB30/36AY | 83M83 Call |
| | 208/230V - Drive Kit #2 (531-731 rpm) - LAPEB30/36BY | 84M34 Call |
| | 208/230V - Drive Kit #3 (731-932 rpm) - LAPEB30/36CY | 84M35 Call |
| | 460V - Drive Kit #1 (405-533 rpm) - LAPEB30/36AG | 83M84 Call |
| | 460V - Drive Kit #2 (531-731 rpm) - LAPEB30/36BG | 84M36 Call |
| | 460V - Drive Kit #3 (731-932 rpm) - LAPEB30/36CG | 84M37 Call |
| High Static - 100% | 208/230V - Drive Kit #1 (406-533 rpm) - LAPEB30/36DY | 83M86 Call |
| | 208/230V - Drive Kit #2 (531-731 rpm) - LAPEB30/36EY | 84M40 Call |
| | 208/230V - Drive Kit #3 (731-932 rpm) - LAPEB30/36FY | 84M41 Call |
| | 460V - Drive Kit #1 (406-533 rpm) - LAPEB30/36DG | 83M87 Call |
| | 460V - Drive Kit #2 (531-731 rpm) - LAPEB30/36EG | 84M42 Call |
| | 460V - Drive Kit #3 (731-932 rpm) - LAPEB30/36FG | 84M43 Call |
| 100% with VFD | 208/230V - LAPEV30/36GY | 83M89 Call |
| | 460V - LAPEV30/36GG | 83M90 Call |
| 100% with VFD and Bypass | 208/230V - LAPEV30/36HY | 83M92 Call |
| | 460V - LAPEV30/36HG | 83M93 Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 25 - 30 TON

ENERGENCE® - 25 - 30 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| OUTDOOR AIR DAMPERS | | |
| Motorized Dampers with Outdoor Air Hood | E1DAMP25D-1- | 74W44 Call |
| Manual Dampers With Outdoor Air Hood | E1DAMO15D-1- | 74W45 Call |
| CABINET ACCESSORIES | | |
| Coil Guards | C1GARD29D-1 | 84W63 Call |
| Grille Guards | C1GARD39D-1- | 86K30 Call |
| Hail Guards | C1GARD19D-1 | 84W62 Call |
| Horizontal Return Air Panel Kit | | 38K48 Call |
| CEILING DIFFUSERS | | |
| Step-Down - Order one | LARTD30/36 | 35K25 Call |
| Flush - Order one | LAFD30/36 | 35K24 Call |
| Transitions (Supply and Return) - Order one | LASRT30/36 | 33K80 Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 25 - 30 TON

ENERGENCE® - 25 - 30 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | | Order No. | Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| CONTROLS | | | |
| Blower Proving Switch | C1SNSR35FF1 | 53W65 | Call |
| Prodigy® Control System - BACnet® Module | C0CTRL60AE1L | 59W51 | Call |
| Prodigy® Control System - LonTalk® Module | C0CTRL65FF1 | 54W27 | Call |
| Novar® 2051 | E0CTRL30C1 | 64W74 | Call |
| Dirty Filter Switch | E1SNSR55C-1 | 53W68 | Call |
| Fresh Air Tempering | C1SNSR75AD1 | 58W63 | Call |
| SMOKE DETECTORS | | | |
| Supply or Return (Power board and one sensor) | C1SNSR44C-1 | 83W40 | Call |
| Supply <u>and</u> Return (Power board and two sensors) | C1SNSR43C-1 | 83W41 | Call |
| Supply Static Limit Switch | C0SNSR11AE1 | 79M80 | Call |
| Supply Static Limit Switch - Mounting Kit | C0SNSR12AE1 | 79M81 | Call |
| Supply Static Transducer | C0SNSR20AE1 | 78M19 | Call |
| L CONNECTION® NETWORK - See Controls Tab Section | | | |
| THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section | | | |
| COOLING ACCESSORIES | | | |
| Condensate Drain Trap | PVC - C1TRAP20AD2 | 76W26 | Call |
| | Copper - C1TRAP10AD2 | 76W27 | Call |
| Drain Pan Overflow Switch | E1SNSR71AD1 | 68W88 | Call |
| Stainless Steel Condensate Drain Pan | C1DPAN10D-1- | 83W42 | Call |
| GAS HEAT (LGH MODELS) | | | |
| Combustion Air Intake Extensions (order two) | LTACAIK10/15 | 89L97 | Call |
| LPG/Propane Conversion Kits (Order 2 kits) | Standard Heat - LTALPGK-130 | 72M94 | Call |
| | Medium Heat - LTALPGK-180 | 72M95 | Call |
| | High Heat - LTALPGK-240 | 72M96 | Call |
| Low Temperature Vestibule Heater | 208/230V-3ph - C1LTVH10C-1Y | 58W28 | Call |
| | 460V - C1LTVH10C-1G | 58W29 | Call |
| Vertical Vent Extension Kit (Order two kits) | C1EXTN20FF1 | 42W16 | Call |
| ELECTRICAL | | | |
| Disconnect Switch | [LGH] 80 amp - E1DISC080C-1 | 54W88 | Call |
| | [LGH] 150 amp - E1DISC150C-1 | 54W89 | Call |
| | [LCH] 80 amp - C1DISC080C-1 | 54W85 | Call |
| | [LCH] 150 amp - C1DISC150C-1 | 54W86 | Call |
| | [LCH] 250 amp - C1DISC250C-1 | 54W87 | Call |
| GFI Service Outlets | 15 amp non-powered, field-wired (208/230V, 460V, 575V) LTAGFIK10/15 | 74M70 | Call |
| Weatherproof Cover for GFI | C1GFIC99FF1 | 10C89 | Call |



PACKAGED ROOFTOP UNITS

ENERGENCE® 25 - 30 TON

ENERGENCE® - 25 - 30 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| Description | | Order No. | Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| ELECTRIC HEAT (LCH MODELS) | | | |
| 30 kW | 208/230V-3ph - C1EH0300C21Y | 53W92 | Call |
| | 460V-3ph - C1EH0300C21G | 53W94 | Call |
| 45 kW | 208/230V-3ph - C1EH0450C21Y | 54W00 | Call |
| | 460V-3ph - C1EH0450C21G | 54W02 | Call |
| 60 kW | 208/230V-3ph - C1EH0600C21Y | 54W08 | Call |
| | 460V-3ph - C1EH0600C21G | 54W10 | Call |
| 90 kW | 208/230V-3ph - C1EH0900C21Y | 54W12 | Call |
| | 460V-3ph - C1EH0900C21G | 54W14 | Call |
| 120 kW | 208/230V-3ph - E1EH1200D-1Y | 73W98 | Call |
| | 460V-3ph - E1EH1200D-1G | 73W99 | Call |
| INDOOR AIR QUALITY | | | |
| AIR FILTERS | | | |
| Healthy Climate® High Efficiency Air Filters | MERV 8 - C1FLTR15D-1- | 54W21 | Call |
| 20 x 20 x 2 (Order 12 per unit) | MERV 13 - C1FLTR40D-1- | 52W39 | Call |
| Replacement Media Filter With Metal Mesh Frame (includes non-pleated filter media) | C1FLTR30D-1- | 44N60 | Call |
| CO2 SENSORS | | | |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, off-white plastic cover, LCD display | C0SNSR50AE1L | 77N39 | Call |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, off-white plastic cover, no display | C0SNSR52AE1L | 87N53 | Call |
| Sensor - Black plastic case with LCD display, rated for plenum mounting | C0SNSR51AE1L | 87N52 | Call |
| Sensor - Wall-mount, black plastic case, no display, rated for plenum mounting | C0MISC19AE1 | 87N54 | Call |
| CO2 Sensor Duct Mounting Kit - for downflow applications | C0MISC19AE1- | 85L43 | Call |
| Aspiration Box - for duct mounting non-plenum rated CO2 sensors (87N53 or 77N39) | C0MISC16AE1- | 90N43 | Call |



T-CLASS™ SEPARATED COMBUSTION UNIT HEATERS

With Aluminized Steel Heat Exchanger



| Model No. | Input Btuh | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| TUA045SNAF | 45K | 82M00 | Call | --- |
| TUA100SNAF | 100K | 82M03 | Call | --- |
| TUA125SNAF | 125K | 82M04 | Call | --- |
| TUA150SNAF | 150K | 82M05 | Call | --- |
| TUA250SNAF | 240K | 82M07 | Call | --- |
| TUA300SNAF | 300K | 82M08 | Call | --- |

With Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

| | | | | |
|------------|------|-------|------|-----|
| TUA100SNSF | 100K | 82M42 | Call | --- |
| TUA125SNSF | 125K | 82M43 | Call | --- |
| TUA150SNSF | 150K | 82M44 | Call | --- |
| TUA250SNSF | 240K | 82M46 | Call | --- |
| TUA300SNSF | 300K | 82M47 | Call | --- |

T-CLASS™ ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

LPG CONVERSION KITS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| For 045 models | 82M93 | Call | --- |
| For 100, 125, 150, and 250 models | 82M94 | Call | --- |
| For 300 models | 82M95 | Call | --- |

VERTICAL VENTING / AIR INLET TERMINATION CAP

| | | | |
|--------|-------|------|-----|
| 3 inch | 82M90 | Call | --- |
| 4 inch | 82M91 | Call | --- |
| 5 inch | 82M92 | Call | --- |
| 6 inch | 82M96 | Call | --- |

NOTE - Also see Horizontal Venting Components at end of this section.



LF24 SERIES HORIZONTAL UNIT HEATERS

Low Profile



| Model No. | Input Btuh | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| LF24-30A Low Profile | 30K | 40K86 | Call | --- |
| LF24-45A Low Profile | 45K | 40K87 | Call | --- |
| LF24-60A Low Profile | 60K | 11L41 | Call | --- |
| LF24-75A Low Profile | 75K | 11L42 | Call | --- |

LF24 MODELS

With Aluminized Steel Heat Exchanger



| Model No. | Input Btuh | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| LF24-100A | 100K | 16J70 | Call | --- |
| LF24-115A | 115K | 23W52 | Call | --- |
| LF24-145A | 145K | 23W54 | Call | --- |
| LF24-175A | 175K | 23W56 | Call | --- |
| LF24-200A | 195K | 89K88 | Call | --- |
| LF24-230A | 230K | 23W58 | Call | --- |
| LF24-250A | 250K | 26J78 | Call | --- |
| LF24-300A | 300K | 26J80 | Call | --- |
| LF24-345A | 345K | 65K97 | Call | --- |
| LF24-400A | 390K | 86K41 | Call | --- |

With Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

| | | | | |
|-----------|------|--------------|------|-----|
| LF24-100S | 100K | 16J71 | Call | --- |
| LF24-115S | 115K | 23W53 | Call | --- |
| LF24-145S | 145K | 23W55 | Call | --- |
| LF24-175S | 175K | 23W57 | Call | --- |
| LF24-200S | 195K | 89K89 | Call | --- |
| LF24-230S | 230K | 23W59 | Call | --- |
| LF24-250S | 250K | 26J79 | Call | --- |
| LF24-300S | 300K | 26J81 | Call | --- |
| LF24-345S | 345K | 65K98 | Call | --- |
| LF24-400S | 390K | 86K42 | Call | --- |

NOTE - Also see Horizontal Venting Components at end of this section.



LF24 ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

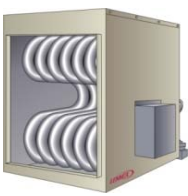
| Description | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| HANGING BRACKET KIT | | | |
| All models | 87277 | Call | --- |
| HIGH ALTITUDE PRESSURE SWITCH KIT | | | |
| LF24-175 - Required for proper operation at altitudes over 2500 ft. above sea level. | 36W49 | Call | --- |
| LF24-100 through 145 models - Required for proper operation at altitudes over 5500 ft. above sea level. | | | |
| LPG CONVERSION KITS | | | |
| For -30, -45, -60 & -75 models | 20L05 | Call | --- |
| For -100 models | 45L85 | Call | --- |
| For -115 thru -175 models | 63J56 | Call | --- |
| For -200 models | 20L07 | Call | --- |
| For -230 and-345 models | 63J57 | Call | --- |
| For -250 thru -300 models | 45L88 | Call | --- |
| For -400 models | 20L06 | Call | --- |
| LF24 DISCHARGE NOZZLES (Field Installed) | | | |
| 30° discharge for LF24-100/115/145 | 94K94 | Call | --- |
| 30° discharge for LF24-175/200 | 94K95 | Call | --- |
| 30° discharge for LF24-230/250/300/345/400 | 94K96 | Call | --- |
| 45° discharge for LF24-100/115/145 | 94K98 | Call | --- |
| 45° discharge for LF24-175/200 | 94K99 | Call | --- |
| 45° discharge for LF24-230/250/300/345/400 | 95K00 | Call | --- |
| 60° discharge for LF24-100/115/145 | 16L28 | Call | --- |
| 60° discharge for LF24-175/200 | 16L29 | Call | --- |
| 60° discharge for LF24-230/250/300/345/400 | 16L30 | Call | --- |
| 90° discharge for LF24-100/115/145 | 15L96 | Call | --- |
| 90° discharge for LF24-175/200 | 15L97 | Call | --- |
| 90° discharge for LF24-230/250/300/345/400 | 15L98 | Call | --- |

NOTE - Also see Horizontal Venting Components at end of this section.



LD24 SERIES DUCT FURNACES

LD24 MODELS - With Aluminized Steel Heat Exchanger



| Model No. | Input Btuh | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| LD24-75A | 75K | 32K54 | Call | --- |
| LD24-100A | 100K | 32K55 | Call | --- |
| LD24-125A | 125K | 32K56 | Call | --- |
| LD24-150A | 150K | 32K57 | Call | --- |
| LD24-200A | 200K | 32K58 | Call | --- |
| LD24-250A | 250K | 32K59 | Call | --- |
| LD24-300A | 300K | 32K60 | Call | --- |

LD24 MODELS - With Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger

| | | | | |
|-----------|------|--------------|------|-----|
| LD24-100S | 100K | 32K62 | Call | --- |
| LD24-125S | 125K | 32K63 | Call | --- |
| LD24-150S | 150K | 32K64 | Call | --- |
| LD24-200S | 200K | 32K65 | Call | --- |
| LD24-250S | 250K | 32K66 | Call | --- |
| LD24-300S | 300K | 32K67 | Call | --- |

NOTE - Also see Horizontal Venting Components at end of this section.



HORIZONTAL VENTING

HORIZONTAL VENT KITS - UPSLOPE

| Description | | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|
| 3 in. - LF24-30-45, TUA045 | C5VENT3KU | 75W62 | Call | --- |
| 4 in. - LD24-75-100-125-150, LF24-60-75-100-115-145 | C5VENT4KU | 75W63 | Call | --- |
| 5 in. - LD24-200-250-300, LF24-175-200-230-250-300, TUA100-125-150-250 | C5VENT5KU | 75W64 | Call | --- |
| 6 in. - LF24-345-400, TUA300 | C5VENT6KU | 75W65 | Call | --- |

HORIZONTAL VENT KITS - DOWNSLOPE

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|------|-----|
| 3 in. - LF24-30-45, TUA045 | C5VENT3KD | 75W66 | Call | --- |
| 4 in. - LD24-75-100-125-150, LF24-60-75-100-115-145 | C5VENT4KD | 75W67 | Call | --- |
| 5 in. - LD24-200-250-300, LF24-175-200-230-250-300 TUA100-125-150-250 | C5VENT5KD | 75W68 | Call | --- |
| 6 in. - LF24-345-400, TUA300 | C5VENT6KD | 75W69 | Call | --- |

45° ELBOW

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------|-----|
| 3 in. - LF24-30-45, TUA045 (optional) | C5VENT3E45 | 87W79 | Call | --- |
| 4 in. - LD24-75-100-125-150, LF24-60-75-100-115-145 (optional) | C5VENT4E45 | 87W80 | Call | --- |
| 5 in. - LD24-200-250-300, LF24-375-200-230-250-300 (required) TUA100-125-150-250 (optional) | C5VENT5E45 | 87W81 | Call | --- |
| 6 in. - LF24-345-400 (required) TUA300 (optional) | C5VENT6E45 | 87W82 | Call | --- |

90° ELBOW

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|------|-----|
| 3 in. - LF24-30-45, TUA045 (optional) | C5VENT3E | 75W70 | Call | --- |
| 4 in. - LD24-75-100-125-150, LF24-60-75-100-115-145 (optional) | C5VENT4E | 75W71 | Call | --- |
| 5 in. - LD24-200-250-300, LF24-375-200-230-250-300 (required) TUA100-125-150-250 (optional) | C5VENT5E | 75W72 | Call | --- |
| 6 in. - LF24-345-400 (required) TUA300 (optional) | C5VENT6E | 75W73 | Call | --- |

STRAIGHT VENT PIPE FOR HORIZONTAL VENTING

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|------|-----|
| 3 x 6 in. - LF24-30-45, TUA045 | C5VENT3P6 | 75W74 | Call | --- |
| 3 x 12 in. - LF24-30-45, TUA045 | C5VENT3P12 | 75W75 | Call | --- |
| 3 x 36 in. - LF24-30-45, TUA045 | C5VENT3P36 | 75W76 | Call | --- |
| 4 x 6 in. - LD24-75-100-125-150, LF24-60-75-100-115-145 | C5VENT4P6 | 75W77 | Call | --- |
| 4 x 12 in. - LD24-75-100-125-150, LF24-60-75-100-115-145 | C5VENT4P12 | 75W78 | Call | --- |
| 4 x 36 in. - LD24-75-100-125-150, LF24-60-75-100-115-145 | C5VENT4P36 | 75W79 | Call | --- |
| 5 x 6 in. - LD24-200-250-300, LF24-175-200-230-250-300 TUA100-125-150-250 | C5VENT5P6 | 75W80 | Call | --- |
| 5 x 12 in. - LD24-200-250-300, LF24-175-200-230-250-300 TUA100-125-150-250 | C5VENT5P12 | 75W81 | Call | --- |
| 5 x 36 in. - LD24-200-250-300, LF24-175-200-230-250-300 TUA100-125-150-250 | C5VENT5P36 | 75W82 | Call | --- |
| 6 x 12 in. - LF24-345-400, TUA300 | C5VENT6P12 | 75W83 | Call | --- |
| 6 x 36 in. - LF24-345-400, TUA300 | C5VENT6P36 | 75W84 | Call | --- |

ENERGY RECOVERY SYSTEMS

Designed for applications requiring outdoor air to be utilized in a HVAC system.

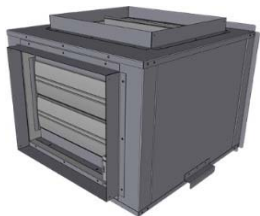
300 to 6200 CFM - Constant Volume - For Use With Lennox Packaged Rooftop Units (Except 35-50 ton) - Fixed or Pivoting Dessicant Wheel - Metal-Mesh, Mist-Eliminator Type Filters Furnished - Heavy-Duty Intake and Exhaust Blowers



NOTE – Contact your local Lennox Commercial Sales Representative for ordering information.

HIGH PERFORMANCE ECONOMIZER DAMPERS

Approved for California Title 24 building standards



| Model No. | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| C2ECON23K | 10U53 | Call | --- |
| HIGH PERFORMANCE ECONOMIZER CONTROLS (NOT FOR TITLE 24) | | | |
| Single Enthalpy Control - C1SNSR64FF1 | 10Z75 | Call | --- |
| Differential Enthalpy Control - Order 2 - C1SNSR64FF1 | 10Z75 | Call | --- |

*NOTE - An IAQ sensor is used when demand control ventilation (DCV) is required.
Use Honeywell C7232 or C7632, 2-10 Vdc control signal; minimum impedance >50k ohm.*



T-CLASS™ - 3 - 5 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY - 3 PHASE - R-410A

| Model No. | Voltage | Tons | SEER | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|--------------|------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | Call | --- |
| TSA036S4 | 208/230v-3ph | 3 | 13.00 | 40W79 | Call | --- |
| TSA036S4 | 460v-3ph | 3 | 13.00 | 40W78 | Call | --- |
| TSA042S4 | 208/230v-3ph | 3.5 | 13.00 | 41W75 | Call | --- |
| TSA042S4 | 460v-3ph | 3.5 | 13.00 | 41W74 | Call | --- |
| TSA048S4 | 208/230v-3ph | 4 | 13.00 | 41W78 | Call | --- |
| TSA048S4 | 460v-3ph | 4 | 13.00 | 41W76 | Call | --- |
| TSA060S4 | 208/230v-3ph | 5 | 13.00 | 41W81 | Call | --- |
| TSA060S4 | 460v-3ph | 5 | 13.00 | 41W79 | Call | --- |

T-CLASS™ - 3 - 5 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY - 3 PHASE - R-410A

| | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|
| TSA036H4 | 208/230v-3ph | 3 | 14.00 | 33W66 | Call | --- |
| TSA036H4 | 460v-3ph | 3 | 14.00 | 33W67 | Call | --- |
| TSA042H4 | 208/230v-3ph | 3.5 | 14.00 | 33W68 | Call | --- |
| TSA042H4 | 460v-3ph | 3.5 | 14.00 | 33W69 | Call | --- |
| TSA048H4 | 208/230v-3ph | 4 | 14.00 | 33W70 | Call | --- |
| TSA048H4 | 460v-3ph | 4 | 14.00 | 33W71 | Call | --- |
| TSA060H4 | 208/230v-3ph | 5 | 14.00 | 33W72 | Call | --- |
| TSA060H4 | 460v-3ph | 5 | 14.00 | 33W73 | Call | --- |

T-CLASS™ - 3 - 5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

| CABINET ACCESSORIES | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-------|------|-----|
| Hail Guards | 24 x 24 x 28 in. - For TSA036S4 | | | 92M88 | Call | --- |
| | 28 x 28 x 28 x in. - For TSA042H4, TSA042S4 | | | 92M93 | Call | --- |
| | 28 x 28 x 36 x in. - For TSA036H4, TSA048H4, TSA048S4 | | | 92M90 | Call | --- |
| | 28 x 28 x 32 in. - For TSA060S4 | | | 12W21 | Call | --- |
| | 32 x 32 x 32 in. - For TSA060H4 | | | 27W35 | Call | --- |
| Plastic Mounting Base | TSA036S4 | | | 69J06 | Call | --- |
| | For TSA036H4, TSA042H4, TSA048H4, TSA060H4, TSA042S4, TSA048S4, TSA060S4 | | | 69J07 | Call | --- |
| Unit Stand-Off Kit | 4 mounting feet - adds 2 inches to height | | | 94J45 | Call | --- |
| CONTROLS | | | | | | |
| L CONNECTION® NETWORK - See Controls Tab Section | | | | | | |



T-CLASS™ 6 - 20 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY - 3 PHASE - R-410A

Note - Also See Next Page for Units With Factory Corrosion Protection

| | Model No. | Voltage | Tons | EER | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------|-----------|-------|-------|
|  | TSA072S4S | 208/230/3 | 6 (single) | 11.2 | 45W00 | Call | --- |
| | TSA072S4S | 460/3 | 6 (single) | 11.2 | 45W01 | Call | --- |
|  | TSA090S4S | 208/230/3 | 7.5 (single) | 11.3 | 45W04 | Call | --- |
| | TSA090S4S | 460/3 | 7.5 (single) | 11.3 | 45W05 | Call | --- |
|  | TSA120S4S | 208/230/3 | 10 (single) | 11.2 | 45W08 | Call | --- |
| | TSA120S4S | 460/3 | 10 (single) | 11.2 | 45W09 | Call | --- |
| | TSA120S4D | 208/230/3 | 10 (dual) | 11.2 | 45W12 | Call | --- |
| | TSA120S4D | 460/3 | 10 (dual) | 11.2 | 45W13 | Call | --- |
|  | TSA150S4D | 208/230/3 | 12.5 (dual) | 11.2 | 45W16 | Call | --- |
| | TSA150S4D | 460/3 | 12.5 (dual) | 11.2 | 45W17 | Call | --- |
| | TSA180S4D | 208/230/3 | 15 (dual) | 11.4 | 45W20 | Call | --- |
| | TSA180S4D | 460/3 | 15 (dual) | 11.4 | 45W21 | Call | --- |
| | TSA240S4D | 208/230/3 | 20 (dual) | 11.3 | 45W24 | Call | --- |
| | TSA240S4D | 460/3 | 20 (dual) | 11.3 | 45W25 | Call | --- |

T-CLASS™ - 6 - 20 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)


| CABINET ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|------|-----|--|--|--|
| Coil Guards | [072S4S, 090S4S] T2GARD20L-1 | 47W12 | Call | --- | | | |
| | [120S4S, 120S4D] T2GARDD20M-1 | 47W13 | Call | --- | | | |
| | [150S4D] T2GARDD21M-1 | 47W14 | Call | --- | | | |
| | 180S4D, 240S4D] T2GARD20N-1 | 47W15 | Call | --- | | | |
| Hail Guards | [072S4S, 090S4S] T2GARDD10L-1 | 47W16 | Call | --- | | | |
| | [120S4S, 120S4D] T2GARDD10M-1 | 47W17 | Call | --- | | | |
| | [150S4D] T2GARDD11M-1 | 47W18 | Call | --- | | | |
| | 180S4D, 240S4D] T2GARD10N-1 | 47W19 | Call | --- | | | |
| CONTROLS | | | | | | | |
| L CONNECTION® NETWORK - See Controls Tab Section | | | | | | | |
| THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section | | | | | | | |
| COOLING ACCESSORIES | | | | | | | |
| Low Ambient Control (0°F) | [072S4S, 090S4S, 120S4S] T2CWKT01LM1- | 44W17 | Call | --- | | | |
| | [120S4D, 150S4D] T2CWKT02LM1- | 44W18 | Call | --- | | | |
| | [180S4D, 240S4D] T2CWKT02LM1- | 44W19 | Call | --- | | | |



T-CLASS™ 6 - 20 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY - 3 PHASE - R-410A

WITH FACTORY CORROSION PROTECTION

8-10 week lead times - Includes painted unit base with E-coat coils

| | Model No. | Voltage | Tons | EER | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|-------|
|  | TSA072S4SN | 208/230/3 | 6 (single) | 11.2 | 63W64 | Call | --- |
| | TSA072S4SN | 460/3 | 6 (single) | 11.2 | 63W65 | Call | --- |
| | TSA090S4SN | 208/230/3 | 7.5 (single) | 11.3 | 63W67 | Call | --- |
| | TSA090S4SN | 460/3 | 7.5 (single) | 11.3 | 63W68 | Call | --- |
|  | TSA120S4SN | 208/230/3 | 10 (single) | 11.2 | 63W70 | Call | --- |
| | TSA120S4SN | 460/3 | 10 (single) | 11.2 | 63W71 | Call | --- |
| | TSA120S4DN | 208/230/3 | 10 (dual) | 11.2 | 63W73 | Call | --- |
| | TSA120S4DN | 460/3 | 10 (dual) | 11.2 | 63W74 | Call | --- |
| | TSA150S4DN | 208/230/3 | 12.5 (dual) | 11.2 | 63W76 | Call | --- |
| | TSA150S4DN | 460/3 | 12.5 (dual) | 11.2 | 63W77 | Call | --- |
| | TSA180S4DN | 208/230/3 | 15 (dual) | 11.4 | 63W79 | Call | --- |
| | TSA180S4DN | 460/3 | 15 (dual) | 11.4 | 63W80 | Call | --- |
| | TSA240S4DN | 208/230/3 | 20 (dual) | 11.3 | 63W82 | Call | --- |
| | TSA240S4DN | 460/3 | 20 (dual) | 11.3 | 63W83 | Call | --- |



COMMERCIAL SPLIT SYSTEMS

AIR CONDITIONERS

S-CLASS™ - 3 - 5 TON - TWO-STAGE COOLING - 3 PHASE - R-410A

|  | Model No. | Voltage | Tons | SEER | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | SSB036H4 | 208/230/3 | 3 | 16 | 10P66 | Call | --- |
| | SSB036H4 | 460/3 | 3 | 16 | 10P65 | Call | --- |
| | SSB048H4 | 208/230/3 | 4 | 16 | 15W60 | Call | --- |
| | SSB048H4 | 460/3 | 4 | 16 | 15W61 | Call | --- |
| | SSB060H4 | 208/230/3 | 5 | 16 | 10P70 | Call | --- |
| | SSB060H4 | 460/3 | 5 | 16 | 10P67 | Call | --- |


COOLING ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| Low Ambient Control (30°F) | 34M72 | Call | --- |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----|

CONTROLS

THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section

2SCU13 - DRY CHARGE - 3 - 5 TON - 3 PHASE

|  | Model No. | Voltage | Tons | SEER | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | 2SCU13LC136T | 208/230/3 | 3 | 13 | 92W09 | Call | --- |
| | 2SCU13LC148T | 208/230/3 | 4 | 13 | 92W10 | Call | --- |
| | 2SCU13LC160T | 208/230/3 | 5 | 13 | 92W11 | Call | --- |

COOLING ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----|
| Low Ambient Control (30°F) | 24H77 | Call | --- |
|----------------------------|-------|------|-----|

CONTROLS

THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section



COMMERCIAL SPLIT SYSTEMS

HEAT PUMP OUTDOOR UNITS

T-CLASS™ - 3 - 5 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY - 3 PHASE - R-410A

| Model No. | Voltage | Tons | SEER | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|--------------|------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | Call | --- |
| TPA036S4 | 208/230v-3ph | 3 | 13.00 | 99M25 | Call | --- |
| TPA036S4 | 460v-3ph | 3 | 13.00 | 99M26 | Call | --- |
| TPA042S4 | 208/230v-3ph | 3.5 | 13.00 | 99M28 | Call | --- |
| TPA042S4 | 460v-3ph | 3.5 | 13.00 | 99M29 | Call | --- |
| TPA048S4 | 208/230v-3ph | 4 | 13.00 | 99M31 | Call | --- |
| TPA048S4 | 460v-3ph | 4 | 13.00 | 99M32 | Call | --- |
| TPA060S4 | 208/230v-3ph | 5 | 13.00 | 99M35 | Call | --- |
| TPA060S4 | 460v-3ph | 5 | 13.00 | 99M36 | Call | --- |

T-CLASS™ - 3 - 5 TON - HIGH EFFICIENCY - 3 PHASE - R-410A

| | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|
| TPA036H4 | 208/230v-3ph | 3 | 15.00 | 33W74 | Call | --- |
| TPA036H4 | 460v-3ph | 3 | 15.00 | 33W75 | Call | --- |
| TPA042H4 | 208/230v-3ph | 3.5 | 15.00 | 33W76 | Call | --- |
| TPA042H4 | 460v-3ph | 3.5 | 15.00 | 33W77 | Call | --- |
| TPA048H4 | 208/230v-3ph | 4 | 15.00 | 33W78 | Call | --- |
| TPA048H4 | 460v-3ph | 4 | 15.00 | 33W79 | Call | --- |
| TPA060H4 | 208/230v-3ph | 5 | 15.00 | 33W80 | Call | --- |
| TPA060H4 | 460v-3ph | 5 | 15.00 | 33W81 | Call | --- |

T-CLASS™ - 3 - 5 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

CABINET ACCESSORIES

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|------|
| Hail Guards | For TPA036H4 | 27W34 | Call | --- |
| | For TPA036S4 | 92M89 | Call | --- |
| | For TPA048S4 | 92M90 | Call | --- |
| | For TPA042H4, TPA048H4 | 27W36 | Call | --- |
| | For TPA042S4 | 12W21 | Call | --- |
| | For TPA060H4 | 94M94 | Call | --- |
| | For TPA060S4 | 92M94 | Call | --- |
| | TPA036S4 | 69J06 | Call | --- |
| Plastic Mounting Base | For TPA036H4, TPA042H4, TPA048H4, TPA060H4, TPA042S4, TPA048S4, TPA060S4 | 69J07 | Call | --- |
| | Unit Stand-Off Kit | 4 mounting feet - adds 2 inches to height | 94J45 | Call |

CONTROLS

L CONNECTION® NETWORK - See Controls Tab Section



T-CLASS™ 7.5 - 10 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY - 3 PHASE - R-410A

Note - Also See Below for Units With Factory Corrosion Protection

|  | Model No. | Voltage | Tons | EER | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | TPA090S4 | 208/230/3 | 7.5 (single) | 11.3 | 45W28 | Call | --- |
| | TPA090S4 | 460/3 | 7.5 (single) | 11.3 | 45W29 | Call | --- |
| | TPA120S4 | 208/230/3 | 10 (single) | 11 | 45W32 | Call | --- |
| | TPA120S4 | 460/3 | 10 (single) | 11 | 45W33 | Call | --- |

WITH FACTORY CORROSION PROTECTION

8-10 week lead times - Includes painted unit base with E-coat coils

|  | Model No. | Voltage | Tons | EER | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|-------|
| | TPA090S4 | 208/230/3 | 7.5 (single) | 11.3 | 63W85 | Call | --- |
| | TPA090S4 | 460/3 | 7.5 (single) | 11.3 | 63W86 | Call | --- |
| | TPA120S4 | 208/230/3 | 10 (single) | 11 | 63W88 | Call | --- |
| | TPA120S4 | 460/3 | 10 (single) | 11 | 63W89 | Call | --- |

T-CLASS™ - 7.5 - 10 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)

CABINET ACCESSORIES

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|------|-----|
| Coil Guards | [090S4S] T2GARDD20M-1 | 47W13 | Call | --- |
| | [120S4S] T2GARDD21M-1 | 47W14 | Call | --- |
| Hail Guards | [090S4S] T2GARDD10M-1 | 47W17 | Call | --- |
| | [120S4S] T2GARDD11M-1 | 47W18 | Call | --- |

CONTROLS

L CONNECTION® NETWORK - See Controls Tab Section

THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section

COOLING ACCESSORIES


| | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|-----|
| Low Ambient Control (0°F) | T2CWKT04M-1- | 60W35 | Call | --- |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|-----|



COMMERCIAL SPLIT SYSTEMS

HEAT PUMP OUTDOOR UNITS

S-CLASS™ - 3 - 5 TON - TWO-STAGE COOLING - 3 PHASE - R-410A

|  | Model No. | Voltage | Tons | SEER | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | SPB036H4 - 3 Ton | 208/230/3 | 3 | 16 | 10T38 | Call | --- |
| | SPB048H4 - 4 Ton | 208/230/3 | 4 | 16 | 10T43 | Call | --- |
| | SPB060H4 - 5 Ton | 208/230/3 | 5 | 16 | 10T44 | Call | --- |


COOLING ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|
| Low Ambient Control (30°F) | 54M89 | Call | --- |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|

CONTROLS

THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section

2SHP13 - DRY CHARGE - 3 - 5 TON - 3 PHASE

|  | Model No. | Voltage | Tons | SEER | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2SHP13LC136T | 208/230/3 | 3 | 13 | 92W12 | Call | --- |
| | 2SHP13LC148T | 208/230/3 | 4 | 13 | 92W13 | Call | --- |
| | 2SHP13LC160T | 208/230/3 | 5 | 13 | 92W14 | Call | --- |

COOLING ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|
| Low Ambient Control (30°F) | 27J00 | Call | --- |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|



CONTROLS

THERMOSTATS - See Controls Tab Section



T-CLASS™ - 6 - 20 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY - 3 PHASE - R-410A



Note - Also See Page 71 for Units With Factory Corrosion Protection

| | Model No. | Tons | Static Range | Voltage | HP | RPM Range | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|
|  | TAA072S4S | 6 (single) | Low | 208/230/3 | 1.5 | 552-780 | 45W36 | Call | --- |
| | TAA072S4S | 6 (single) | Low | 460/3 | 1.5 | 552-780 | 45W37 | Call | --- |
| | TAA090S4D | 7.5 (dual) | Low | 208/230/3 | 2 | 644-874 | 45W40 | Call | --- |
| | TAA090S4D | 7.5 (dual) | Low | 460/3 | 2 | 644-874 | 45W41 | Call | --- |
| | TAA120S4D | 10 (dual) | Low | 208/230/3 | 2 | 690-893 | 45W44 | Call | --- |
| | TAA120S4D | 10 (dual) | Low | 460/3 | 2 | 690-893 | 45W45 | Call | --- |
| | TAA150S4D | 12.5 (dual) | Low | 208/230/3 | 3 | 782-1012 | 45W48 | Call | --- |
| | TAA150S4D | 12.5 (dual) | Low | 460/3 | 3 | 782-1012 | 45W49 | Call | --- |
|  | TAA180S4D | 15 (dual) | Low | 208/230/3 | 3 | 591-838 | 45W52 | Call | --- |
| | TAA180S4D | 15 (dual) | Low | 460/3 | 3 | 591-838 | 45W53 | Call | --- |
| | TAA240S4D | 20 (dual) | Low | 208/230/3 | 5 | 679-863 | 45W56 | Call | --- |
| | TAA240S4D | 20 (dual) | Low | 460/3 | 5 | 679-863 | 45W57 | Call | --- |
| | TAA072S4S | 6 (single) | Standard | 208/230/3 | 1.5 | 690-936 | 45W60 | Call | --- |
| | TAA072S4S | 6 (single) | Standard | 460/3 | 1.5 | 690-936 | 45W61 | Call | --- |
| | TAA090S4D | 7.5 (dual) | Standard | 208/230/3 | 2 | 782-1012 | 45W64 | Call | --- |
| | TAA090S4D | 7.5 (dual) | Standard | 460/3 | 2 | 782-1012 | 45W65 | Call | --- |
| | TAA120S4D | 10 (dual) | Standard | 208/230/3 | 2 | 852-1055 | 45W68 | Call | --- |
| | TAA120S4D | 10 (dual) | Standard | 460/3 | 2 | 852-1055 | 45W69 | Call | --- |
| TAA150S4D | 12.5 (dual) | Standard | 208/230/3 | 3 | 920-1150 | 45W72 | Call | --- | |
| TAA150S4D | 12.5 (dual) | Standard | 460/3 | 3 | 920-1150 | 45W73 | Call | --- | |



T-CLASS™ - 6 - 20 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY - 3 PHASE - R-410A

Note - Also See Page 71 for Units With Factory Corrosion Protection

| | Model No. | Tons | Static Range | Voltage | HP | RPM Range | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|
|  | TAA180S4D | 15 (dual) | Standard | 208/230/3 | 5 | 782-1012 | 45W76 | Call | --- |
| | TAA180S4D | 15 (dual) | Standard | 460/3 | 5 | 782-1012 | 45W77 | Call | --- |
| | TAA240S4D | 20 (dual) | Standard | 208/230/3 | 7.5 | 808-1026 | 45W80 | Call | --- |
| | TAA240S4D | 20 (dual) | Standard | 460/3 | 7.5 | 808-1026 | 45W81 | Call | --- |
| | TAA072S4S | 6 (single) | High | 208/230/3 | 2 | 906-1121 | 45W84 | Call | --- |
| | TAA072S4S | 6 (single) | High | 460/3 | 2 | 906-1121 | 45W85 | Call | --- |
|  | TAA090S4D | 7.5 (dual) | High | 208/230/3 | 3 | 966-1196 | 45W88 | Call | --- |
| | TAA090S4D | 7.5 (dual) | High | 460/3 | 3 | 966-1196 | 45W89 | Call | --- |
| | TAA120S4D | 10 (dual) | High | 208/230/3 | 3 | 986-1232 | 45W92 | Call | --- |
| | TAA120S4D | 10 (dual) | High | 460/3 | 3 | 986-1232 | 45W93 | Call | --- |
| | TAA150S4D | 12.5 (dual) | High | 208/230/3 | 5 | 1134-1380 | 45W96 | Call | --- |
| | TAA150S4D | 12.5 (dual) | High | 460/3 | 5 | 1134-1380 | 45W97 | Call | --- |
| | TAA180S4D | 15 (dual) | High | 208/230/3 | 5 | 920-1150 | 46W00 | Call | --- |
| | TAA180S4D | 15 (dual) | High | 460/3 | 5 | 920-1150 | 46W01 | Call | --- |
| | TAA240S4D | 20 (dual) | High | 208/230/3 | 7.5 | 1002-1282 | 46W04 | Call | --- |
| | TAA240S4D | 20 (dual) | High | 460/3 | 7.5 | 1002-1282 | 46W05 | Call | --- |



T-CLASS™ - 6 - 20 TON - STANDARD EFFICIENCY - 3 PHASE - R-410A

WITH FACTORY CORROSION PROTECTION

Includes painted blower housing(s) with E-coat coils



| Model No. | Tons | Static Range | Voltage | HP | RPM Range | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|
| TAA072S4S | 6 (single) | Standard | 208/230/3 | 1.5 | 690-936 | 63W91 | Call | --- |
| TAA072S4S | 6 (single) | Standard | 460/3 | 1.5 | 690-936 | 63W92 | Call | --- |
| TAA090S4D | 7.5 (dual) | Standard | 208/230/3 | 2 | 782-1012 | 63W94 | Call | --- |
| TAA090S4D | 7.5 (dual) | Standard | 460/3 | 2 | 782-1012 | 63W95 | Call | --- |
| TAA120S4D | 10 (dual) | Standard | 208/230/3 | 2 | 852-1055 | 63W97 | Call | --- |
| TAA120S4D | 10 (dual) | Standard | 460/3 | 2 | 852-1055 | 63W98 | Call | --- |
| TAA150S4D | 12.5 (dual) | Standard | 208/230/3 | 3 | 920-1150 | 64W00 | Call | --- |
| TAA150S4D | 12.5 (dual) | Standard | 460/3 | 3 | 920-1150 | 64W01 | Call | --- |
| TAA180S4D | 15 (dual) | Standard | 208/230/3 | 5 | 782-1012 | 64W03 | Call | --- |
| TAA180S4D | 15 (dual) | Standard | 460/3 | 5 | 782-1012 | 64W04 | Call | --- |
| TAA240S4D | 20 (dual) | Standard | 208/230/3 | 7.5 | 808-1026 | 64W06 | Call | --- |
| TAA240S4D | 20 (dual) | Standard | 460/3 | 7.5 | 808-1026 | 64W07 | Call | --- |



T-CLASS™ - 6 TO 20 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed)


| Description | | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| ELECTRIC HEAT SECTIONS | | | | |
| 072 - 150 Models | | | | |
| 10 kW | 208/240-3ph - T3H0010LM1Y | 46W50 | Call | --- |
| | 460V-3ph - T3H0010LM1G | 46W55 | Call | --- |
| 15 kW | 208/240-3ph - T3H0015LM1Y | 46W51 | Call | --- |
| | 460V-3ph - T3H0015LM1G | 46W56 | Call | --- |
| 25 kW | 208/240-3ph - T3H0025LM1Y | 46W52 | Call | --- |
| | 460V-3ph - T3H0025LM1G | 46W57 | Call | --- |
| 35 kW | [090 thru 150] 208/240/3 - T3H0035LM1Y | 46W53 | Call | --- |
| | [090 thru 150] 460V-3ph - T3H0035LM1G | 46W58 | Call | --- |
| 180 - 240 Models | | | | |
| 20 kW | 208/240-3ph - T3EH0020N-1Y | 46W65 | Call | --- |
| | 460V-3ph - T3EH0020N-1G | 46W69 | Call | --- |
| 30 kW | 208/240-3ph - T3EH0030N-1Y | 46W66 | Call | --- |
| | 460V-3ph - T3EH0030N-1G | 46W70 | Call | --- |
| 40 kW | 208/240-3ph - T3EH0040N-1Y | 49W39 | Call | --- |
| | 460V-3ph - T3EH0040N-1G | 49W40 | Call | --- |
| 50 kW | 208/240-3ph - T3EH0050N-1Y | 46W67 | Call | --- |
| | 460V-3ph - T3EH0050N-1G | 46W71 | Call | --- |



| T-CLASS™ - 6 TO 20 TON ACCESSORIES (Field Installed) | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-----|
| Description | Order No. | Price | Stock | |
| MSAV® (MULTI-STAGE AIR VOLUME) SUPPLY AIR BLOWER VFD KIT | | | | |
| 090 Models | | | | |
| 2 HP | 208/240V-3ph - T2MSAV20LM1Y | 92W63 | Call | --- |
| | 460V-3ph - T2MSAV20LM1G | 92W64 | Call | --- |
| 090 - 180 Models | | | | |
| 3 HP | 208/240V-3ph - T2MSAV20LN1Y | 92W66 | Call | --- |
| | 460V-3ph - T2MSAV20LN1G | 92W67 | Call | --- |
| 150 - 240 Models | | | | |
| 5 HP | 208/240V-3ph - T2MSAV20MN1Y | 92W69 | Call | --- |
| | 460V-3ph - T2MSAV20MN1G | 92W70 | Call | --- |
| 240 Models | | | | |
| 7.5 HP | 208/240V-3ph - T2MSAV20N-1Y | 92W72 | Call | --- |
| | 460V-3ph - T2MSAV20N-1G | 92W73 | Call | --- |
| HOT WATER COIL | | | | |
| | (072 thru 150) T2HWCL10LM1- | 44W20 | Call | --- |
| | [180 thru 240] T2HWCL10N-1- | 44W21 | Call | --- |
| CABINET | | | | |
| Float Switch | T2SNSR71LN1- | 91W69 | Call | --- |
| ECONOMIZER DAMPERS (Upflow and Horizontal) | | | | |
| Standard Economizer (Not for Title 24) | [072 thru 090] T2ECON31L-1- | 44W94 | Call | --- |
| | [120 thru 150] T2ECON31M-1- | 44W95 | Call | --- |
| | [180 thru 240] T2ECON31N-1- | 44W96 | Call | --- |
| High Performance Economizer (Approved for California Title 24 Building Standards) | [072 thru 090] T2ECON34L-1 | 10U48 | Call | --- |
| | [120 thru 150] T2ECON34M-1 | 10U49 | Call | --- |
| | [180 thru 240] T2ECON34N-1 | 10U50 | Call | --- |
| Differential Enthalpy Control (Not for Title 24) | T1SNSR60AN1 | 17W71 | Call | --- |
| INDOOR AIR QUALITY | | | | |
| HEALTHY CLIMATE® HIGH EFFICIENCY AIR FILTERS - Requires 5 In. Filter Mounting Kit Below | | | | |
| Order 3 for 072-090. order 4 for 120-150 and order 6 for 180-240 (16 x 25 x 5) | MERV 10 - HCF16-10 | X6670 | Call | --- |
| | MERV 16 - HCF16-16 | X6672 | Call | --- |
| 5 IN. FILTER MOUNTING KITS | | | | |
| | [072 thru 090] T2FLTR70L-1- | 47W71 | Call | --- |
| | [120 thru 150] T2FLTR70M-1- | 47W72 | Call | --- |
| | [180 thru 240] T2FLTR70N-1- | 47W73 | Call | --- |
| HEALTHY CLIMATE® UVC LIGHT KIT | | | | |
| | [072 thru 150] 208/230V-1ph - T2UVCL10LM1 | 46W43 | Call | --- |
| | [180 thru 240] 208/230V-1ph - T2UVCL10N-1 | 46W44 | Call | --- |
| | Step-Down Transformer - 460/230V (for 460V air handlers) | 96M07 | Call | --- |
| COOLING SYSTEM | | | | |
| Freezestat | T2SNSR70LN1 | 91W70 | Call | --- |
| Heat Pump Check Valve Kit | [180] T2CVLV10N-1- | 47W48 | Call | --- |
| | [240] T2CVLV11N-1- | 50W73 | Call | --- |
| RETURN AIR GRILLE | | | | |
| | [072 thru 090] T2GARD30L-1 | 47W49 | Call | --- |
| | [120 thru 150] T2GARD30M-1 | 47W50 | Call | --- |
| | [180 thru 240] T2GARD30N-1 | 47W51 | Call | --- |

CBX32M - MULTI-POSITION

R-410A




| Model No. | Tons | Voltage | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|------------|------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|
| CBX32M-036 | 3 | *460V-1ph | 34M16 | Call | --- |
| CBX32M-048 | 4 | *460V-1ph | 34M17 | Call | --- |
| CBX32M-060 | 5 | *460V-1ph | 34M18 | Call | --- |

*Blower motor is 460V – 1 phase. Optional electric heat is 460V or 575V – 3 phase

CBX27UH - UPFLOW/HORIZONTAL

R-410A



| Model No. | Tons | Voltage | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-------------|------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| CBX27UH-030 | 3 | 208/230V-1ph | 24W78 | Call | --- |
| CBX27UH-036 | 3 | *460V-1ph | 53W03 | Call | --- |
| CBX27UH-048 | 4 | *460V-1ph | 53W04 | Call | --- |
| CBX27UH-060 | 5 | *460V-1ph | 53W05 | Call | --- |

*Blower motor is 460V – 1 phase. Optional electric heat is 460V or 575V – 3 phase

ELECTRIC HEAT

CBX27UH AND CBX32M

| Model No. | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
| 8 kW [030, 036, 048 thru 060] Terminal Block - 208/240V-3ph - ECB29-8 | 12L61 | Call | --- |
| 10 kW [030, 036, 048 thru 060] Terminal Block - 208/240V-3ph - ECB29-10 | 12L62 | Call | --- |
| 10 kW [030, 036, 048 thru 060] Terminal Block - 460V-3ph - ECB29-10 | 28K47 | Call | --- |
| 15 kW [036, 048 thru 060] Circuit Breaker - 208/240V-3ph - ECB29-15CB | 12L63 | Call | --- |
| 15 kW [036, 048 thru 060] Terminal Block - 460V-3ph - ECB29-15 | 28K48 | Call | --- |
| 20 kW [036] Circuit Breaker - 208/240V-3ph - ECB29-20CB | 12L64 | Call | --- |
| 20 kW [036] Terminal Block - 460V-3ph - ECB29-20 | 28K49 | Call | --- |
| 25 kW [048 thru 060] Circuit Breaker - 208/240V-3ph - ECB29-25CB | 12L65 | Call | --- |
| 25 kW [048 thru 060] Terminal Block - 460V-3ph - ECB29-25 | 28K50 | Call | --- |



AIR HANDLER ACCESSORIES

| Description and Usage | Order No. | Price | Stock |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| CABINET | | | |
| Circuit Breaker Cover Kit | | | |
| All models | 93M85 | Call | --- |
| DOWNFLOW COMBUSTIBLE FLOORING BASE | | | |
| All CBX27UH models | 44K15 | Call | --- |
| DOWNFLOW CONVERSION KIT | | | |
| All CBX27UH models | 83M57 | Call | --- |
| FILTERS | | | |
| Filter Base (filter not furnished) | | | |
| 3 in. base height for 1 or 2 in. filters - 16 x 20 CBX32M-036 | 32X54 | Call | --- |
| 3 in. base height for 1 or 2 in. filters - 20 x 20 CBX27UH-018-024-030-036-042 | 32X55 | Call | --- |
| 3 in. base height for 1 or 2 in. filters - 25 x 20 CBX27UH, CBX32M-048-060 | 32X57 | Call | --- |
| 6 in. base height for 1, 2 or 4 in. filters - 20 x 20 CBX27UH, CBX32M-036 | 62N01 | Call | --- |
| 6 in. base height for 1, 2 or 4 in. filters - 25 x 20 CBX27UH, CBX32M-048-060 | 32X58 | Call | --- |



PROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL THERMOSTATS

LENNOX COMMERCIAL TOUCHSCREEN THERMOSTAT - 7 Day Programmable



Universal - Can be used with Conventional Heat/Cool Systems (2H/2C) or Heat Pump Systems (3H/2C)
Automatic or Manual Changeover - Economizer Control

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Thermostat - White | C0STAT02AE1L | 14W81 Call |

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|
| Locking Cover - Clear - C0MISC15AE1- | 39P21 | Call |
| * Indoor Remote Sensor - White - C0SNZN01AE2- | 47W36 | Call |
| * Indoor Remote Averaging Sensor - White - C0SNZN73AE2- | 47W37 | Call |
| Remote Sensor Duct - C0SNDC00AE1- | 19L22 | Call |
| Outdoor Temperature Sensor - C0SNSR03AE1- | X4148 | Call |

* Remote sensors for C0STAT02AE1L can be applied in the following combinations: (1) C0SNZN01AE1-, (2) C0SNZN73AE1-, (2) C0SNZN01AE1- and (1) C0SNZN73AE1-, (4) C0SNZN01AE1-, (3) C0SNZN01AE1- and (2) C0SNZN73AE1-

TOUCHSCREEN THERMOSTAT - 7 Day Programmable



Universal - Can be used with Conventional Heat/Cool or Heat Pump Systems
Automatic or Manual Changeover - Humidity/Dehumidify Control

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Thermostat - White | 4H/2C - Universal - L7742U | Y2081 Call |
| | Outdoor Sensor | X2658 Call |

TOUCHSCREEN THERMOSTATS - 7 Day Programmable



Universal - Can be used with Conventional Heat/Cool or Heat Pump Systems
Automatic or Manual Changeover

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Thermostat - White | 1H/1C - Universal - L5711U | X4146 Call |
| | 3H/2C - Universal - L5732U | X4147 Call |

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|----------------|--------------|------|
| Outdoor Sensor | X4148 | Call |
|----------------|--------------|------|

THERMOSTATS - 5-2 Day Programmable



Conventional Heat/Cool and Heat Pump System Models
Manual Changeover

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Thermostat - White | 1H/1C - Gas/Electric - L3511C | 51M34 Call |
| | 2H/2C - Gas/Electric - L3522C | 51M35 Call |
| | 3H/2C - Heat Pump or Dual Fuel - L3532H | 51M37 Call |

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | Outdoor Temperature Sensor (HP only) | X2658 Call |
| Wall Plate - White | C0MISC17AE1- | X2659 Call |



NON-PROGRAMMABLE DIGITAL THERMOSTATS

DIGITAL THERMOSTATS



Conventional Heat/Cool and Heat Pump System Models
Manual Changeover

| Description | Order No. | Price | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Thermostat - White | 1H/1C - Gas/Electric - C0STAT12AE1L | 51M32 | Call |
| | 2H/1C - Heat Pump or Dual Fuel - L3021H | 51M33 | Call |

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Outdoor Remote Temperature Sensor | C0SNSR04AE1- | X2658 | Call |
| Wall Plate - White | C0MISC17AE1- | X2659 | Call |




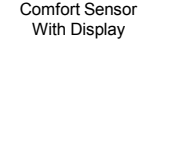




L CONNECTION® NETWORK BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM

Communicate with Prodigy™ Control System on Lennox' Premium Rooftop Units, non-Prodigy Control Lennox or aftermarket equipment with optional Network Thermostat Controller, and other building functions with the Building Controller.







NOTE - SEE COMPONENT SELECTION FLOWCHARTS AT THE END OF THIS SECTION

NOTE - FOR MORE DETAILS ON L CONNECTION NETWORK COMPONENTS, PLEASE SEE ENGINEERING HANDBOOK AND SELECTION SOFTWARE BELOW

| Description | Order No. | Price |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| * SOFTWARE | | |
|  Network Control Panel PC Software | C0SOFT11AE1- | 96L82 Call |
| Unit Controller PC Software - Free download | | |
| CONTROLLERS | | |
|  Network Control Panel | Building Controller | C0CTRL80AE1L 17M12 Call |
| | Network Control Panel | C0CTRL10AE1L 59L21 Call |
| | Network Thermostat Controller | C0CTRL07AE1L 17M10 Call |
| | Landmark Wiring Harness For Network Thermostat Controller | COMISC08BC1- 24W68 Call |
| | I/O Module Kit | C0CTRL10AE1L 86M39 Call |
| Zone Link - Bus expander for networks greater than 31 devices, each Zone Link adds up to 36 additional devices to a maximum of 93 total HVAC units | C0CTRL11AE1L | 11W27 Call |
| COMFORT SENSOR (NON-ZONING) | | |
| Comfort Sensors With Display and Setpoint Adjustment | | |
|  Comfort Sensor With Display | Temperature, Display, Setpoint/Fan Control, After Hours Override | C0SNAJ02AE1L 18W68 Call |
| | Temperature, Relative Humidity, Display, Setpoint/Fan Control, After Hours Override | C0SNMT10AE1L 18W66 Call |
| | Temperature, CO2, Display, Setpoint/Fan Control, After Hours Override | C0SNMT20AE1L 18W67 Call |
| | Temperature, Relative Humidity, CO2, Display, Setpoint/Fan Control, After Hours Override | C0SNMT30AE1L 18W65 Call |
| Comfort Sensors - No Display or Setpoint Adjustment | | |
|  Comfort Sensor No Display | Temperature, After Hours Override | C0SNZN09AE1- 18W72 Call |
| | Temperature, Relative Humidity, After Hours Override | C0SNMT11AE1- 18W69 Call |
| | Temperature, CO2, After Hours Override | C0SNMT21AE1L 18W70 Call |
| | Temperature, Relative Humidity, CO2, After Hours Override | C0SNMT31AE1L 18W71 Call |
| ZONING | | |
| COMFORT SENSORS - ZONING | | |
| Comfort Sensors For Zoning - With Display and Setpoint Adjustment | | |
|  Comfort Sensor For Zoning With Display | Temperature, Display, Setpoint/Fan Control, After Hours Override, Zone Damper, Fan and Heat Control | C0SNCT01AE1L 18W58 Call |
| | Temperature, Relative Humidity, Display, Setpoint/Fan Control, After Hours Override, Zone Damper, Fan and Heat Control | C0SNCT10AE1L 18W56 Call |
| | Temperature, CO2, Display, Setpoint/Fan Control, After Hours Override, Zone Damper, Fan and Heat Control | C0SNCT20AE1L 18W57 Call |
| | Temperature, Relative Humidity, CO2, Display, Setpoint/Fan Control, After Hours Override, Zone Damper, Fan and Heat Control | C0SNCT30AE1L 18W55 Call |
| Comfort Sensors For Zoning - No Display or Setpoint Adjustment | | |
|  Comfort Sensor For Zoning No Display | Temperature, After Hours Override, Zone Damper, Fan and Heat Control | C0SNCT00AE1L 18W59 Call |
| | Temperature, Relative Humidity, After Hours Override, Zone Damper, Fan and Heat Control | C0SNCT11AE1L 18W60 Call |
| | Temperature, CO2, After Hours Override, Zone Damper, Fan and Heat Control | C0SNCT21AE1L 18W61 Call |
| | Temperature, Relative Humidity, CO2, After Hours Override, Zone Damper, Fan and Heat Control | C0SNCT31AE1L 18W62 Call |

* Computer system requirements: IBM compatible PC with Pentium or higher processor, Microsoft® Windows® 95, 98, Me, 2000, XP, NT®, Vista. (Windows® 95, Windows® 98, Windows® Me, Windows® 2000, Windows® XP, Windows NT® and Windows Vista™ are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.), 256 MB RAM (more memory may be required to run additional applications simultaneously), requires at least 20 MB of free hard drive space, VGA or higher resolution monitor (screen resolution must be 800 X 600 or higher and 256 colors), CD-ROM drive, mouse or compatible pointing device, serial COM port, Network Modem or Ethernet Converter Kit for remote connections.

L CONNECTION® NETWORK BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM

| Description | Order No. | Price | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|
| ZONING (Continued) | | | |
|  Zone Link | ZONE LINK | | |
| | Zoning coordinator for one HVAC unit and up to 31 Comfort Sensors - Zoning | C0CTRL11AE1L | 11W27 Call |
| ZONING ACCESSORIES | | | |
| Supply Static Differential Pressure Sensor | | | |
| Three Operating Ranges, Three Output Options | C0SNSR20AE1 | 78M19 Call | |
| IMC VAV Module | | | |
| For constant volume bypass applications with Prodigy™ Unit Controller | C0CTRL02AE1L | 86M71 Call | |
|  ZoneBus Network Cable | ZoneBus Network Cable | | |
| | ZoneBus Cable - 500 ft. Box (Purple Jacket) | C0MISC05AE1- | 23W99 Call |
| | ZoneBus Cable - 1000 ft. Box (Purple Jacket) | C0MISC06AE1- | 24W00 Call |
| | ZoneBus Cable - 2500 ft. Roll (Purple Jacket) | C0MISC07AE1- | 24W01 Call |
| Remote Discharge Temperature Kit | | | |
| For use with Prodigy™ Unit Controller - Includes 15 ft. of Cable | C0SND03AE1- | 45L78 Call | |
| Duct Pressure Limit Switch | | | |
| For use with variable frequency drive | C0SNSR11AE1 | 79M80 Call | |
| Mounting Kit for Duct Pressure Limit Switch - 18 in. vinyl tubing and connectors | C0SNSR12AE1 | 79M81 Call | |
| Duct Temperature Sensor | | | |
| For use with Network Thermostat Controller - 12 in. Probe | C0SND04AE1- | 99K64 Call | |
| Network Thermostat Controller - Bypass Controller | | | |
| For constant volume bypass applications with the Network Thermostat Controller | C0CTRL70AE1L | 11W31 Call | |
| Zone and Bypass Dampers | | | |
| Zone and Bypass Dampers | See Damper Pages | | |
| Damper Actuator | C0MISC21AE1L | 12W98 Call | |
| SENSORS | | | |
| TEMPERATURE | | | |
|  Outdoor Temperature Sensor | Outdoor Temperature Sensor | | |
| | For use with Network Thermostat Controller or Building Controller Water-Proof Wiring Junction Box, Vented Aluminum Cover | C0SNSR02AE1- | 59M05 Call |
|  Wall-Mount Sensor | Remote Discharge Temperature Kit | | |
| | For use with Prodigy™ Unit Controller for fresh air tempering - Includes 15 ft. of Cable | C1SNSR75AD1 | 58W63 Call |
| Temperature Sensor Probe | | | |
| General Purpose 3 in. Sensor | C0SNSR05AE1- | 14K92 Call | |
| Zone Sensors | | | |
|  Zone Sensor Miniature | Wall-Mount - With Warmer/Cooler Setpoint Adjustment | C0SNAJ01AE1- | 56L80 Call |
| | Wall-Mount - No Adjustment | C0SNZN07AE1- | 94L60 Call |
| | Wall-Mount - Miniature | C0SNZN08AE1- | 94L61 Call |
| | Wall-Mount - Miniature, For use with Building Controller | C0SNZN03AE1- | 59M04 Call |
| | Wall-Mount - Averaging Sensor Kit (Two Sensors) | C0SNZN71AE1- | 23M20 Call |
| | Wall-Mount - Flush | C0SNZN04AE1- | 76M32 Call |
| | Return Air Duct Mount | C0SND02AE1- | 56L81 Call |
|  Zone Sensor Averaging | | | |
| | | | |

L CONNECTION® NETWORK BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM

| Description | Order No. | Price | |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| SENSORS (Continued) | | | |
| CARBON DIOXIDE (C02) | | | |
| <p>CO₂ Sensor (With Display)</p> | Wall-Mount - Off-White Plastic Cover, No Display | C0SNSR52AE1L 87N53 Call | |
| | Wall-Mount - Off-White Plastic Cover With LCD Display | C0SNSR50AE1L 77N39 Call | |
| | Wall-Mount - Black Plastic Case, No Display, rated for plenum mounting | C0SNSR53AE1L 87N54 Call | |
| | Wall-Mount - Black Plastic Case With LCD Display, rated for plenum mounting | C0SNSR51AE1L 87N52 Call | |
| | Aspiration Box For Duct Mounting Non-Plenum Rated CO ₂ Sensors (87N53 or 77N39) | C0MISC16AE1- 90N43 Call | |
| RELATIVE HUMIDITY (RH) | | | |
| <p>Relative Humidity Sensor</p> | Wall-Mount - Off-White Plastic Case | C0SNSR31AE1- 17M50 Call | |
| | Return Air Duct Mount | C0SNSR30AE1- 76M31 Call | |
| OTHER | | | |
| Outdoor Air Control Sensor Kit | | | |
| <p>Outdoor Air Control Sensor Kit</p> | Includes I/O Module | C0SNSR23DE1- 98M61 Call | |
| | Building (Return) Static Differential Pressure Sensor | | |
| | For use with Prodigy™ Unit Controller and power exhaust fans, Three Operating Ranges, Three Output Options | C0SNSR21AE1- 78M20 Call | |
| <p>Outdoor Air Weather-Head</p> | Used with 78M20 to minimize effects of wind on pressure readings | C0SNSR22AE1- 79M21 Call | |
| | Ambient Light Sensor | | |
| <p>Ambient Light Sensor</p> | For use with Building Controller | C0SNSR60AE1- 34M67 Call | |
| | MISCELLANEOUS | | |
| NETWORK | | | |
| <p>Network Modem Kit</p> | Ethernet Converter Kit | C0MISC43AE1L 76M77 Call | |
| | Network Bus to PC Converter | C0MISC47AE1- 96L78 Call | |
| | Network Modem Kit | C0MISC46AE1- 94L62 Call | |
| | Network Repeater | C0CTRL51AE1L 11W30 Call | |
| | Phone Line Auto-Router | C0MISC41AE1- 34M22 Call | |
| <p>Surge Protector</p> | Surge Protector | C0MISC92AE1- 23W22 Call | |
| | SysBus | | |
| | SysBus Cable - 500 ft. Box (Yellow Jacket) | C0MISC00AE1- 27M19 Call | |
| <p>SysBus Cable</p> | SysBus Cable - 1000 ft. Box (Yellow Jacket) | C0MISC04AE1- 94L63 Call | |
| | SysBus Cable - 2500 ft. Roll (Yellow Jacket) | C0MISC01AE1- 68M25 Call | |
| | NEMA ENCLOSURES | | |
| <p>NEMA 4 Enclosure</p> | NEMA 1 - Hinged, For Network Thermostat Controller, Building Controller, Zone Link or Network Modem Kit and Auto-Router | C0MISC14AE1- 34M24 Call | |
| | NEMA 1 - Hinged, For Network Control Panel, Network Modem Kit and Ethernet Converter Kit | C0MISC13AE1- 34M23 Call | |
| | NEMA 4 - Hinged, For Network Thermostat Controller, Building Controller or Zone Link | C0MISC10AE1- 17M11 Call | |
| OTHER | | | |
| <p>After-Hours Override Button</p> | After-Hours Override Button | C0SWCH20AE1- 56L16 Call | |
| | Blower Airflow Proving Switch Kit | C0SWCH01AE1- 53W65 Call | |
| <p>Plug-In Transformer</p> | Dirty Filter Switch | C0SWCH00AE1- 53W66 Call | |
| | Pressure Switch - For use with Prodigy™ Unit Controller and power exhaust | C0SNSR10AE1 79M79 Call | |
| | Network Control Panel Service Pack | C0SOFT50AE1- 26W28 Call | |
| <p>Transformer</p> | Transformer - 120, 208, 240 and 480VAC, 60HZ Primary / 24VAC Secondary, 75VA | C0MISC32AE1- 27W14 Call | |
| | Transformer - 120, 240, 277 and 480VAC, 60HZ Primary / 24VAC Secondary, 100VA | C0MISC33AE1- 27W15 Call | |
| | Transformer - 24V, Plug-in | C0MISC30AE1- 18M13 Call | |



L CONNECTION® NETWORK BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM

L CONNECTION® NETWORK BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM

ZONE DAMPERS - Round Damper Shells



| Diameter (in.) | Length (in.) | Order No. | Price | Diameter (in.) | Length (in.) | Order No. | Price |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-------|
| 6 | 12 | 21M90 | Call | 11 | 14 | 21M95 | Call |
| 7 | 13 | 21M91 | Call | 12 | 14 | 21M96 | Call |
| 8 | 13 | 21M92 | Call | 14 | 17 | 21M97 | Call |
| 9 | 14 | 21M93 | Call | 16 | 17 | 21M98 | Call |
| 10 | 14 | 21M94 | Call | 18 | 17 | 34M44 | Call |

ZONE DAMPERS - Rectangular Damper Shells



| Width (in.) | Height (in.) | Order No. | Price | Width (in.) | Height (in.) | Order No. | Price |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------|
| 8 | 10 | 22M02 | Call | 14 | 10 | 22M38 | Call |
| 8 | 12 | 22M03 | Call | 14 | 14 | 22M40 | Call |
| 8 | 14 | 22M04 | Call | 14 | 16 | 22M41 | Call |
| 8 | 16 | 22M05 | Call | 14 | 18 | 22M42 | Call |
| 8 | 18 | 22M06 | Call | 14 | 20 | 22M43 | Call |
| 8 | 20 | 22M07 | Call | 14 | 22 | 22M44 | Call |
| 8 | 22 | 22M08 | Call | 14 | 24 | 22M45 | Call |
| 8 | 24 | 22M09 | Call | 14 | 26 | 22M46 | Call |
| 8 | 26 | 22M10 | Call | 14 | 28 | 22M47 | Call |
| 8 | 28 | 22M11 | Call | 14 | 30 | 22M48 | Call |
| 8 | 30 | 22M12 | Call | 16 | 8 | 22M49 | Call |
| 10 | 8 | 22M13 | Call | 16 | 14 | 22M52 | Call |
| 10 | 10 | 22M14 | Call | 16 | 18 | 22M54 | Call |
| 10 | 12 | 22M15 | Call | 16 | 22 | 22M56 | Call |
| 10 | 16 | 22M17 | Call | 16 | 24 | 22M57 | Call |
| 10 | 18 | 22M18 | Call | 16 | 26 | 22M58 | Call |
| 10 | 20 | 22M19 | Call | 16 | 28 | 22M59 | Call |
| 10 | 22 | 22M20 | Call | 16 | 30 | 22M60 | Call |
| 10 | 24 | 22M21 | Call | 18 | 8 | 22M61 | Call |
| 10 | 26 | 22M22 | Call | 18 | 10 | 22M62 | Call |
| 10 | 28 | 22M23 | Call | 18 | 12 | 22M63 | Call |
| 10 | 30 | 22M24 | Call | 18 | 20 | 22M67 | Call |
| 12 | 8 | 22M25 | Call | 18 | 22 | 22M68 | Call |
| 12 | 10 | 22M26 | Call | 18 | 24 | 22M69 | Call |
| 12 | 12 | 22M27 | Call | 18 | 26 | 22M70 | Call |
| 12 | 14 | 22M28 | Call | 18 | 28 | 22M71 | Call |
| 12 | 18 | 22M30 | Call | 18 | 30 | 22M72 | Call |
| 12 | 20 | 22M31 | Call | | | | |
| 12 | 22 | 22M32 | Call | | | | |
| 12 | 24 | 22M33 | Call | | | | |
| 12 | 26 | 22M34 | Call | | | | |
| 12 | 28 | 22M35 | Call | | | | |
| 12 | 30 | 22M36 | Call | | | | |



L CONNECTION® NETWORK BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM

L CONNECTION® NETWORK BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM

ZONE DAMPERS - Rectangular Damper Shells



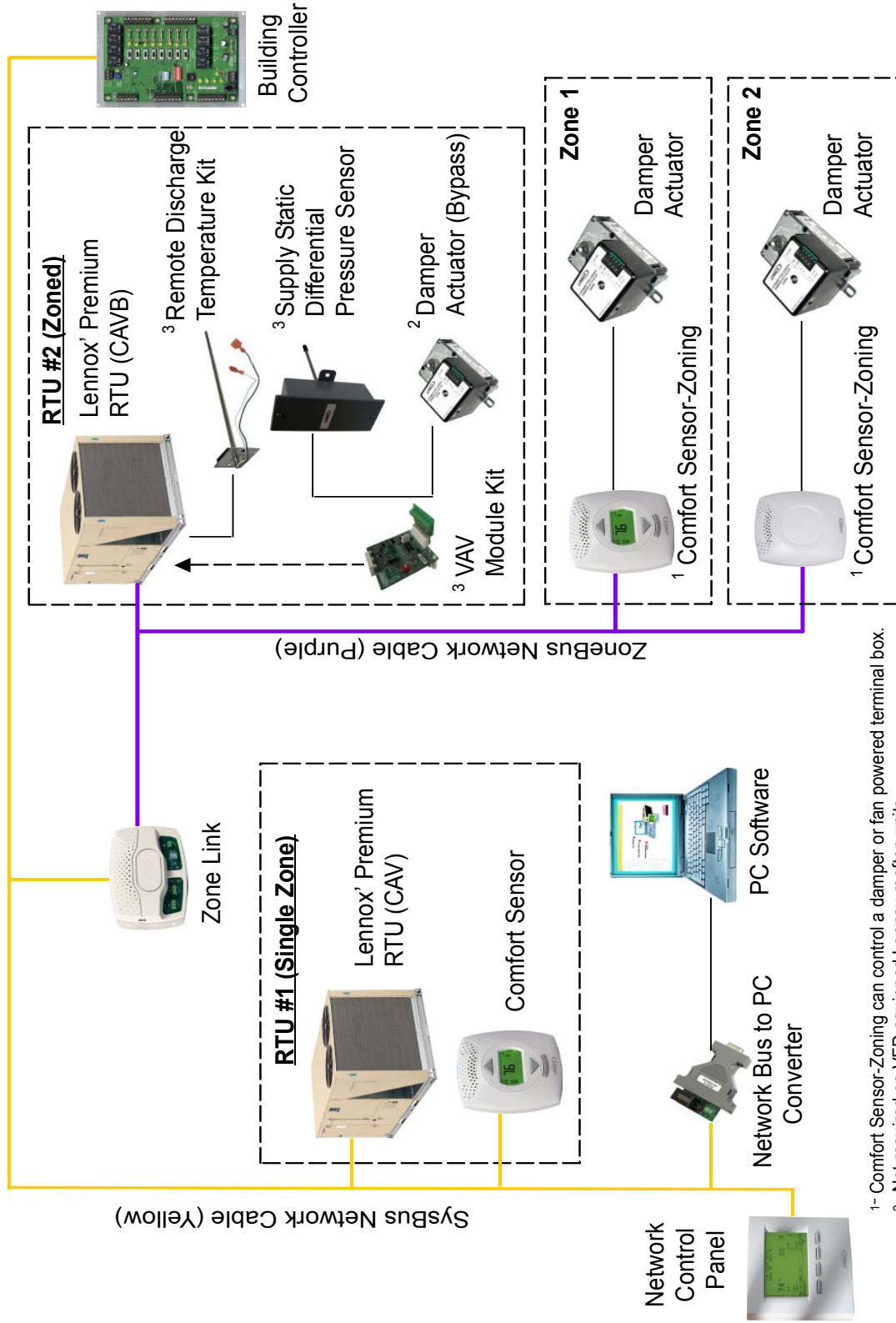
| Width (in.) | Height (in.) | Order No. | Price | Width (in.) | Height (in.) | Order No. | Price |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------|
| 20 | 8 | 22M73 | Call | 28 | 8 | 23M06 | Call |
| 20 | 10 | 22M74 | Call | 28 | 10 | 23M07 | Call |
| 20 | 12 | 22M75 | Call | 28 | 12 | 23M08 | Call |
| 20 | 14 | 22M76 | Call | 28 | 14 | 23M09 | Call |
| 20 | 20 | 22M79 | Call | 28 | 16 | 23M10 | Call |
| 20 | 24 | 22M81 | Call | 28 | 20 | 23M12 | Call |
| 20 | 26 | 22M82 | Call | 30 | 8 | 23M13 | Call |
| 20 | 30 | 22M84 | Call | 30 | 10 | 23M14 | Call |
| 22 | 8 | 22M85 | Call | 30 | 12 | 23M15 | Call |
| 22 | 10 | 22M86 | Call | 30 | 14 | 23M16 | Call |
| 22 | 14 | 22M88 | Call | 30 | 18 | 23M18 | Call |
| 22 | 16 | 22M89 | Call | 30 | 20 | 23M19 | Call |
| 24 | 8 | 22M92 | Call | 32 | 8 | 30M68 | Call |
| 24 | 10 | 22M93 | Call | 32 | 12 | 30M86 | Call |
| 24 | 12 | 22M94 | Call | 32 | 14 | 30M95 | Call |
| 24 | 16 | 22M96 | Call | 32 | 16 | 31M04 | Call |
| 24 | 18 | 22M97 | Call | 32 | 18 | 31M13 | Call |
| 26 | 8 | 22M99 | Call | 32 | 20 | 31M22 | Call |
| 26 | 10 | 23M00 | Call | 34 | 12 | 30M87 | Call |
| 26 | 12 | 23M01 | Call | 36 | 8 | 30M70 | Call |
| 26 | 14 | 23M02 | Call | 36 | 14 | 30M97 | Call |
| 26 | 16 | 23M03 | Call | 38 | 10 | 30M80 | Call |
| 26 | 20 | 23M05 | Call | 38 | 12 | 30M89 | Call |
| | | | | 40 | 12 | 30M90 | Call |
| | | | | 42 | 8 | 30M73 | Call |
| | | | | 48 | 18 | 31M21 | Call |

L CONNECTION® NETWORK BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM

SYSTEM COMPONENT SELECTION EXAMPLE - BASIC OVERVIEW

Lennox Rooftop Units With Prodigy® Unit Controller

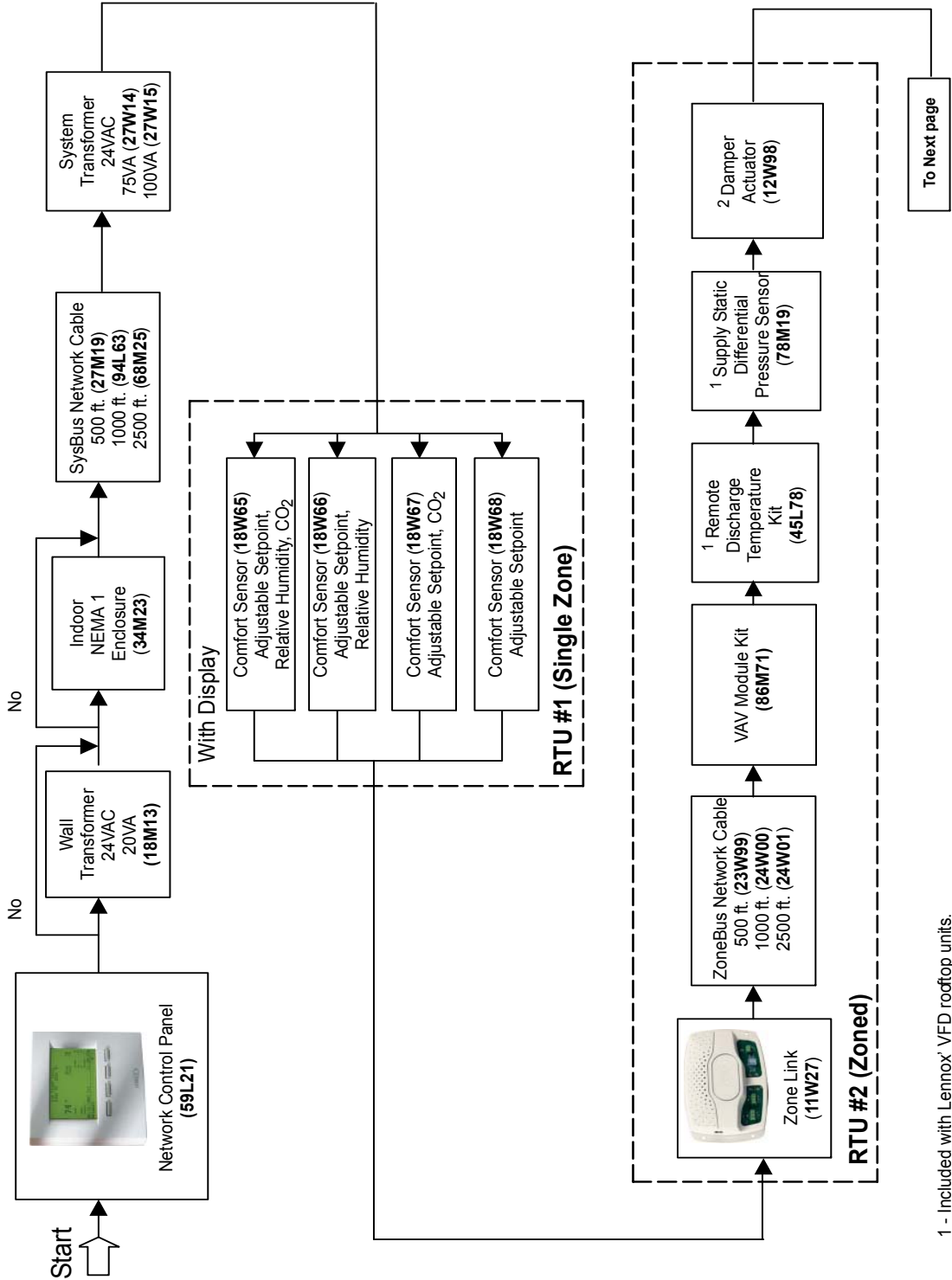
(NOTE - Prodigy and Network Thermostat Controller controlled units can be combined on the same system)



- 1- Comfort Sensor-Zoning can control a damper or fan powered terminal box.
- 2- Not required on VFD equipped Lennox rooftop units.
- 3- Automatically included with VFD equipped Lennox rooftop units.

L CONNECTION® NETWORK BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM

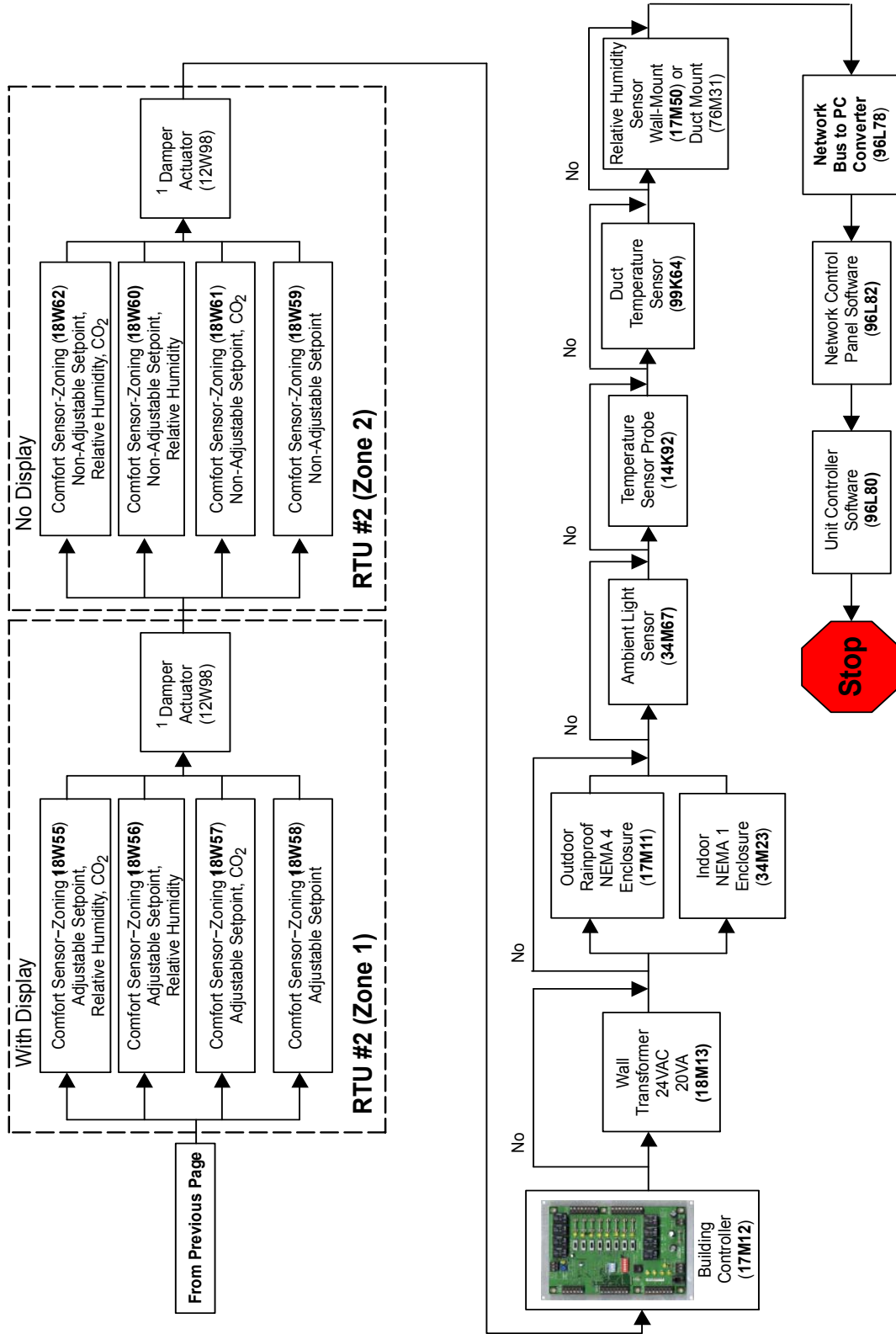
BASIC COMPONENT SELECTION EXAMPLE
Lennox Rooftop Units With Prodigy® Unit Controller
(NOTE – Prodigy and Network Thermostat Controller controlled units can be combined on the same system)



- 1 - Included with Lennox® VFD rooftop units.
- 2 - See Pages 79-81 for damper selection.
- 3 - 75VA and 100VA Transformers shown are recommended for powering Damper Actuators.

L CONNECTION® NETWORK BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM

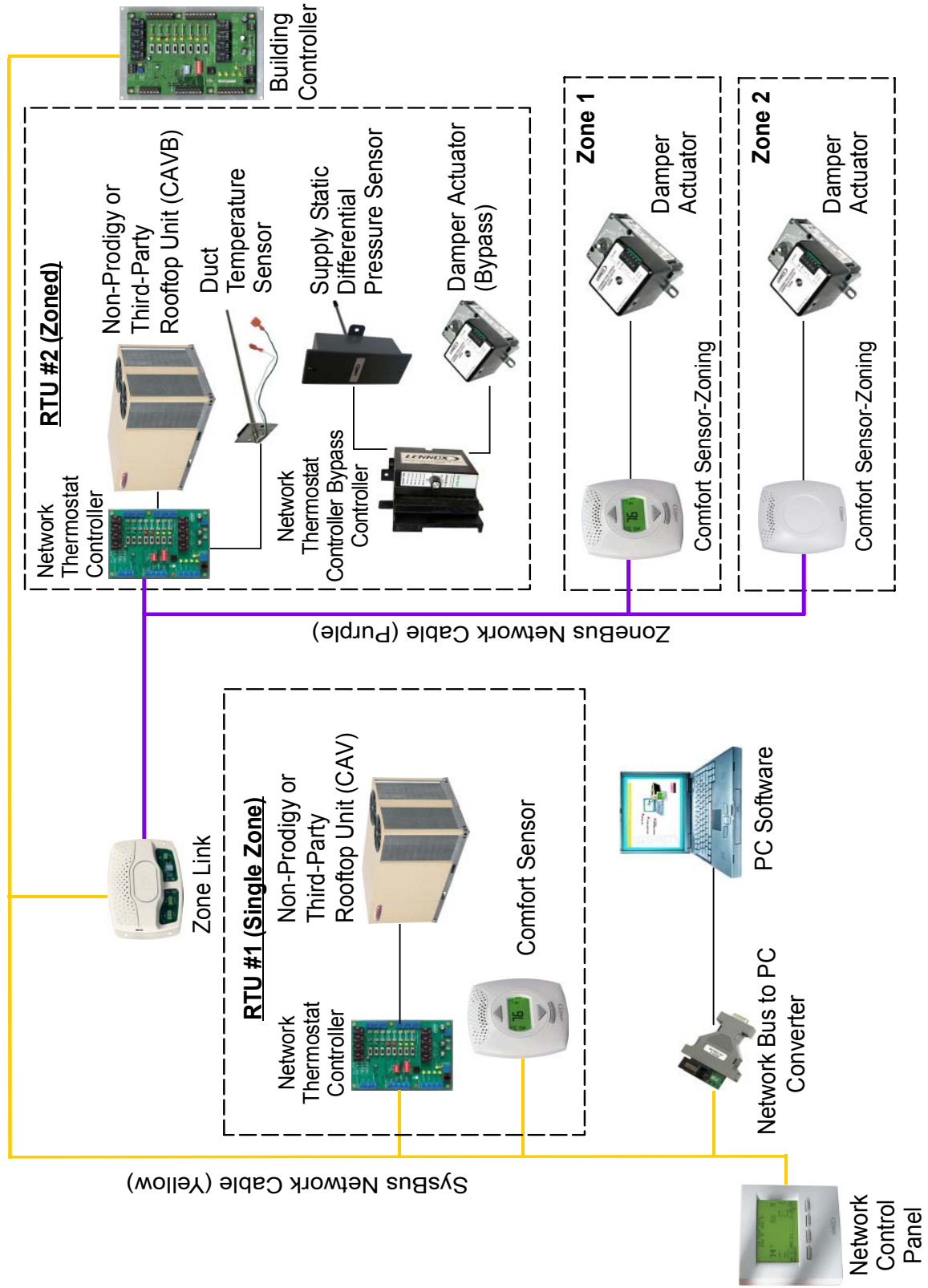
BASIC COMPONENT SELECTION EXAMPLE
Lennox Rooftop Units With Prodigy® Unit Controller
(NOTE – Prodigy and Network Thermostat Controller controlled units can be combined on the same system)



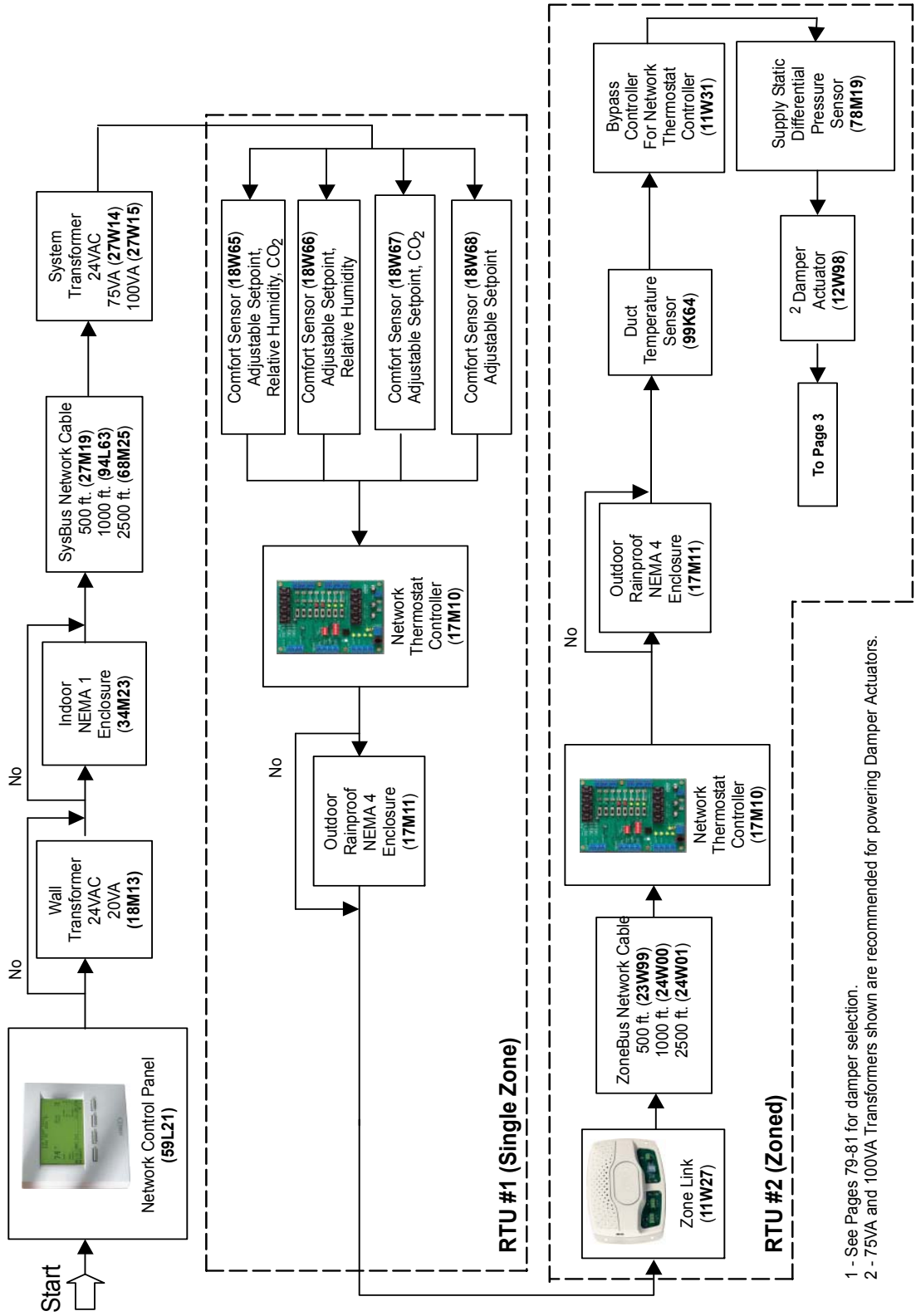
1 - 75VA and 100VA Transformers shown are recommended for powering Damper Actuators.

L CONNECTION® NETWORK BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM

COMPONENT SELECTION EXAMPLE - BASIC OVERVIEW
Network Thermostat Controller Version - For Lennox' Rooftop Units Without The Prodigy® Unit Controller
and Split Systems or Electro-Mechanically Controlled Third-Party Rooftop Units



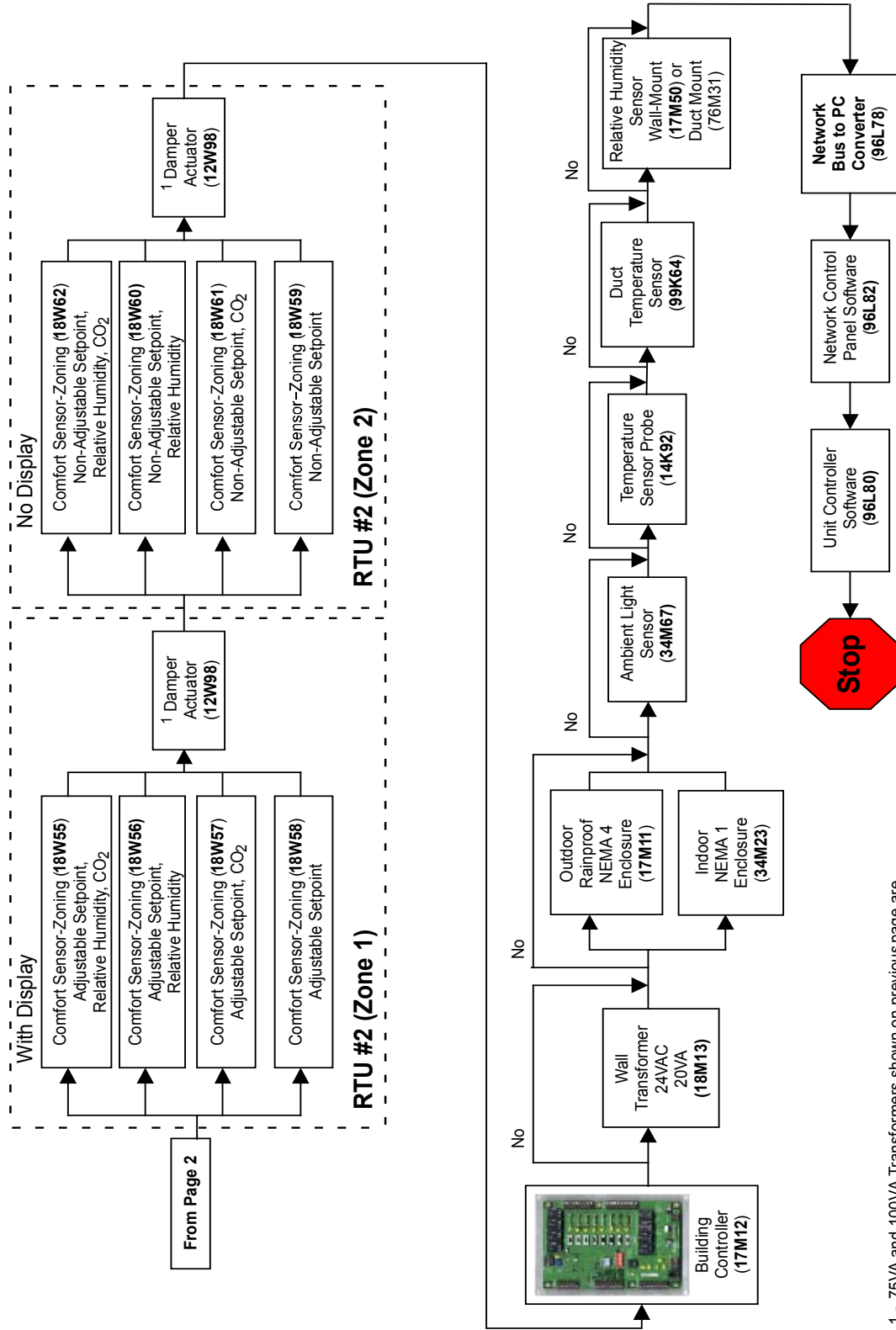
BASIC COMPONENT SELECTION EXAMPLE
Network Thermostat Controller Version - For Lennox' Rooftop Units Without The Prodigy® Unit Controller
and Split Systems or Electro-Mechanically Controlled Third-Party Rooftop Units



1 - See Pages 79-81 for damper selection.
 2 - 75VA and 100VA Transformers shown are recommended for powering Damper Actuators.

L CONNECTION® NETWORK BUILDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM

BASIC COMPONENT SELECTION EXAMPLE
Network Thermostat Controller Version - For Lennox® Rooftop Units Without The Prodigy® Unit Controller
and Split Systems or Electro-Mechanically Controlled Third-Party Rooftop Units



1 - 75VA and 100VA Transformers shown on previous page are recommended for powering DamperActuators.



ADAPTOR CURBS - FOR CURRENT LENNOX ROOFTOP UNITS



Fully Assembled and Insulated - Fully Welded - Internal Transitions

| Mfr. | Old Rooftop Unit | Existing Roof Curb | New Rooftop Unit | Order No. | Price |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Lennox | GCS10-261-410-650 | RMFG10-65 | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 83W54 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS/CHA/CHP16-261/411 | RMF16-41 | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 20W04 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS/CHA/CHP16-261/411 | RMF16-41 | Raider ZG/ZC/ZH036-060 | 10M03 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS/CHA/CHP16-511/653, GCS20/CHA20-411/653 | RMF16-41 (Cant.) or RMF16-65 | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 20W05 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS/CHA/CHP16-511/653, GCS20/CHA20-411/653 | RMF16-41 (Cant.) or RMF16-65 | Raider ZG/ZC/ZH036-060 | 10M21 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS/CHA/CHP24-650/813 | RMF24-81 | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 20W06 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS/CHA/CHP24-650/813 | RMF24-81 | Raider ZG/ZC/ZH036-060 | 10M02 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS/CHA/CHP16-1853 | RMF16-185 | K / Emergence C Box (15 to 25 Ton) | 20W08 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS/CHA16-180/240 | RMF16-18/24 | K / Emergence C Box (15 to 25 Ton) | 20W09 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS/CHA16-2553/2753 | RMF16-300 | K / Emergence C Box (15 to 25 Ton) | 20W10 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS/CHA16,24-3003 | RMF16-300 | K / Emergence C Box (15 to 25 Ton) | 20W11 | Call |
| Lennox | CHA/CHP9 & 10 - 261/651 | RMF9-65 | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 20W12 | Call |
| Lennox | CHA/CHP11-953 | RMF11-95 | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 22W61 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS11-953 | RMFG11-95 | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 22W62 | Call |
| Lennox | CHA/CHP11-1353 | RMF11-135 | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 22W63 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS11-1353 | RMFG11-135 | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 22W64 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS3-1853/2753 | RMF3-185/275 | K / Emergence C Box (15 to 25 Ton) | 22W65 | Call |
| Lennox | CHA/CHP/GCS11-2753 | RMF11-275 | K / Emergence C Box (15 to 25 Ton) | 22W66 | Call |
| Lennox | CHA/CHP/GCS11-3003 | RMF11-275 | K / Emergence C Box (15 to 25 Ton) | 22W67 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS4-261/311 | RMF3-31 | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 26W88 | Call |
| Lennox | CHA/P8, GCS3-411/461 | RMF3-46 | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 26W89 | Call |
| Lennox | CHA/P8, GCS3-511/651 | RMF3-65 | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 26W90 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS9-411/651 | RMFG9-65 | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 26W91 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS9-411/651 | RMFG9-65 | Raider ZG/ZC/ZH036-060 | 10M20 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS/CHA16-823/953, GCS/CHA24-953 | RMF16-95 (09) | K A+ Box (KGA/KCA090, KHA072) | 88W66 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS/CHA16-823/953, GCS/CHA24-953 | RMF16-95 (09) | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 92M73 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS/CHA16-1353, GCS/CHA24-1353 | RMF16-135/160 | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 92M72 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS3-1353, CHA/CHP8 1353 | RMF3-135 | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 92M74 | Call |
| Lennox | GCS3-953 | RMF3-95 | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 92M75 | Call |
| Lennox | CHA/CHP/GCS11-1853 | RMF11-185 | K / Emergence C Box (15 to 25 Ton) | 92M80 | Call |



ADAPTOR CURBS - FOR COMPETITOR'S ROOFTOP UNITS



Fully Assembled and Insulated - Fully Welded - Internal Transitions

| Mfr. | Old Rooftop Unit | Existing Roof Curb | New Rooftop Unit | Order No. | Price |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Carrier | 48/50JD/DJE/LJ004-007 | --- | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 64W81 | Call |
| Carrier | 48HD007, 48HDT005-006, 48LDT004-006 | --- | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 64W84 | Call |
| Carrier | 48JD/DJE008-014 | --- | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 80E01 | Call |
| Carrier | 48DP/DR012-020, 48THE016-020, 48TJD016- | --- | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 92M70 | Call |
| Carrier | 48/50 DP/DR 012-020, 50PQ 012-020, 48/50 THE 016-020, 48/50TJD 016-020 | --- | K / Emergence C Box (15 to 25 Ton) | 92M79 | Call |
| Carrier | 48 HD/LD 004-006 | --- | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 26W92 | Call |
| Carrier | 48HD/HV/LD008 | --- | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 92M71 | Call |
| * Singer | PGDA / PGMB036,060 | --- | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 83W51 | Call |
| Trane | SACA753-A | --- | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 92M76 | Call |
| Trane | SACA C10, SACC C11, SFCA C10, SFCB C11 | --- | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 92M77 | Call |
| Trane | SACA/SFCA/SFCB B50 | --- | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 64W80 | Call |
| Trane | TCD102, 120, A&B | --- | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 83W55 | Call |
| Trane | YCD036~060A,C / TCD036~060C | --- | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 83W48 | Call |
| Trane | YCD036~060A,C / TCD036~060C | --- | Raider ZG/ZC/ZH036-060 | 10M01 | Call |
| Trane | YCD075A, YCD090 A&B | --- | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 83W49 | Call |
| Trane | YCD/TCD180 A&B | --- | K / Emergence C Box (15 to 25 Ton) | 83W50 | Call |
| Trane | YCD181C, 240B | --- | K / Emergence C Box (15 to 25 Ton) | 83W56 | Call |
| York | B*CH/D*CE/D*CG036-072 | --- | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 64W85 | Call |
| York | B*CH/D*CE/D*CG036-072 | --- | Raider ZG/ZC/ZH036-060 | 10L32 | Call |
| York | B*CH 090-150, D*EG 090-150, D*CG 090-150 | --- | K / Emergence B Box (7.5 to 12 Ton) | 92M78 | Call |
| York | SA42, 48, 60G | --- | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 83W53 | Call |
| York | SA24 - 30, 36 | --- | K / Emergence A Box (3 to 6 Ton) | 83W57 | Call |

* Singer Curb - The supply and return to the existing curb are by installer. The bottom of this adaptor curb is panned.